

### A.3 MAXIMUM CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER

Test Date	2023/10/04	Temp./Hum.	24°C/60%
Cable Loss	1.50dB	Tested By	Sam Chang
Test Voltage	AC 120V 60Hz (Via AC Adapter)		

#### A.3.1 Conducted Output Power Result

- OFDM Modulation
- SPOT Check

Test SKU: SKU #1 (with LG (INPAQ), WA-P-LELE-04-009)

Modulation Type	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Average Coneduted Output Power (dBm)		Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X)	Directional Gain (dBi) <sup>Note3</sup>	Total E.I.R.P. (dBm) <sup>Note2</sup>	Limit
			AUX	Main				
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	1.39	1.08	N/A	3.920	8.17	24dBm
		6175	1.30	1.05		3.920	8.11	
		6415	1.05	1.07		3.860	7.93	
	6	6435	1.14	1.07		3.860	7.98	
		6475	1.37	1.22		3.860	8.17	
		6515	1.38	1.03		3.860	8.08	
	7	6535	0.56	0.22		3.860	7.26	
		6695	0.65	-0.02		3.860	7.20	
		6855	0.71	0.04		3.290	6.69	
		6875	0.75	0.05		3.290	6.71	
	8	6995	0.70	-0.17		3.290	6.59	
		7115	-3.58	-3.18		3.290	2.92	
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	5.09	4.88	N/A	3.920	11.92	24dBm
		6165	4.78	4.94		3.920	11.79	
		6405	4.62	4.72		3.860	11.54	
	6	6445	4.59	5.00		3.860	11.67	
		6485	4.86	4.86		3.860	11.73	
		6525	4.99	4.93		3.860	11.83	
	7	6685	4.13	3.88		3.860	10.88	
		6845	4.09	3.91		3.290	10.30	
		6885	4.21	3.92		3.290	10.37	
	8	7005	4.06	3.86		3.290	10.26	
		7085	4.40	4.16		3.290	10.58	

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. According to KDB 662911 D01 E)1), Total E.I.R.P.(dBm) = Sum to individual output power (dBm)+ Directional gain (dBi) + duty cycle factor(dB) when duty cycle is less than 98%.

3. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.3/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.2/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2] = 3.86\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.1/10} + 10^{2.3/10})/2] = 3.29\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

4. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Modulation Type	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Average Coneduted Output Power (dBm)		Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X)	Directional Gain (dBi) <sup>Note3</sup>	Total E.I.R.P. (dBm) <sup>Note2</sup>	Limit
			AUX	Main				
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	6.82	6.24	N/A	3.92	13.47	24dBm
		6145	6.72	6.12		3.92	13.36	
		6385	7.02	6.51		3.86	13.64	
	6	6465	6.70	6.21		3.86	13.33	
		6545	6.85	6.00		3.86	13.32	
		6625	6.22	5.12		3.86	12.58	
	7	6705	5.81	5.13		3.86	12.35	
		6785	5.86	5.02		3.86	12.33	
		6865	5.71	5.25		3.29	11.79	
	8	6945	5.80	5.31		3.29	11.86	
		7025	6.19	5.41		3.29	12.12	
		6025	9.56	9.54		3.92	16.48	
802.11ax-HE160	5	6185	9.58	9.37	3.92	16.41		
		6345	9.82	9.52	3.86	16.54		
		6505	9.72	9.19	3.86	16.33		
	7	6665	9.04	8.29	3.86	15.55		
		6825	8.76	8.32	3.29	14.85		
	8	6985	9.04	8.69	3.29	15.17		

- Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]
2. According to KDB 662911 D01 E)1), Total E.I.R.P.(dBm) = Sum to individual output power (dBm)+ Directional gain (dBi) + duty cycle factor(dB) when duty cycle is less than 98%.
3. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then  
 Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}]$  dBi  
 Directional gain:  
 5925MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.3/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2]$ = 3.92dBi  
 6525MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.2/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2]$ = 3.86dBi  
 7125MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.1/10} + 10^{2.3/10})/2]$ = 3.29dBi  
 The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).
4. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Test SKU: SKU #2 (with LG (Luxshare), L1LRF008-CS-H)

Modulation Type	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Average Coneduted Output Power (dBm)		Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X)	Directional Gain (dBi) <sup>Note3</sup>	Total E.I.R.P. (dBm) <sup>Note2</sup>	Limit
			AUX	Main				
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	1.39	1.08	N/A	3.920	8.17	24dBm
		6175	1.30	1.05		3.920	8.11	
		6415	1.05	1.07		2.480	6.55	
	6	6435	1.14	1.07		2.480	6.60	
		6475	1.37	1.22		2.480	6.79	
		6515	1.38	1.03		2.480	6.70	
	7	6535	0.56	0.22		2.480	5.88	
		6695	0.65	-0.02		2.480	5.82	
		6855	0.71	0.04		-2.990	0.41	
		6875	0.75	0.05		-2.990	0.43	
	8	6995	0.70	-0.17		-2.990	0.31	
		7115	-3.58	-3.18		-2.990	-3.36	
5965		5.09	4.88	3.920	11.92			
6165		4.78	4.94	3.920	11.79			
802.11ax-HE40	5	6405	4.62	4.72	2.480	10.16		
		6445	4.59	5.00	2.480	10.29		
		6485	4.86	4.86	2.480	10.35		
	6	6525	4.99	4.93	2.480	10.45		
		6685	4.13	3.88	2.480	9.50		
		6845	4.09	3.91	-2.990	4.02		
	7	6885	4.21	3.92	-2.990	4.09		
		7005	4.06	3.86	-2.990	3.98		
		7085	4.40	4.16	-2.990	4.30		
		5925	4.30	3.86	-2.990	4.02		

- Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]
2. According to KDB 662911 D01 E)1), Total E.I.R.P.(dBm) = Sum to individual output power (dBm)+ Directional gain (dBi) + duty cycle factor(dB) when duty cycle is less than 98%.
3. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then  
 Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}]$  dBi  
 Directional gain:  
 5925MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.3/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2]$ = 3.92dBi  
 6525MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.2/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2]$ = 3.86dBi  
 7125MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.1/10} + 10^{2.3/10})/2]$ = 3.29dBi  
 The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).
4. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Modulation Type	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Average Coneduted Output Power (dBm)		Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X)	Directional Gain (dBi) <sup>Note3</sup>	Total E.I.R.P. (dBm) <sup>Note2</sup>	Limit
			AUX	Main				
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	6.82	6.24	N/A	3.920	13.47	24dBm
		6145	6.72	6.12		3.920	13.36	
		6385	7.02	6.51		2.480	12.26	
	6	6465	6.70	6.21		2.480	11.95	
		6545	6.85	6.00		2.480	11.94	
		6625	6.22	5.12		2.480	11.20	
	7	6705	5.81	5.13		2.480	10.97	
		6785	5.86	5.02		2.480	10.95	
		6865	5.71	5.25		-2.990	5.51	
	8	6945	5.80	5.31		-2.990	5.58	
		7025	6.19	5.41		-2.990	5.84	
		6025	9.56	9.54		3.920	16.48	
802.11ax-HE160	5	6185	9.58	9.37	3.920	16.41		
		6345	9.82	9.52	2.480	15.16		
		6505	9.72	9.19	2.480	14.95		
	7	6665	9.04	8.29	2.480	14.17		
		6825	8.76	8.32	-2.990	8.57		
	8	6985	9.04	8.69	-2.990	8.89		

- Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]  
 2. According to KDB 662911 D01 E)1), Total E.I.R.P.(dBm) = Sum to individual output power (dBm)+ Directional gain (dBi) + duty cycle factor(dB) when duty cycle is less than 98%.  
 3. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then  
 Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}]$  dBi  
 Directional gain:  
 5925MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.3/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2]$ = 3.92dBi  
 6525MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.2/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2]$ = 3.86dBi  
 7125MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.1/10} + 10^{2.3/10})/2]$ = 3.29dBi  
 The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).  
 4. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Test SKU: SKU (Mode) 3 with LG (INPAQ), WA-P-LBLB-04-110

Modulation Type	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Average Coneduted Output Power (dBm)		Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X)	Directional Gain (dBi) <sup>Note3</sup>	Total E.I.R.P. (dBm) <sup>Note 2</sup>	Limit
			AUX	Main				
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	0.83	0.55	N/A	4.28	7.98	24dBm
		6175	0.59	0.49		4.28	7.83	
		6415	0.40	0.42		4.28	7.70	
	6	6435	0.90	1.03		0.11	4.09	
		6475	1.25	1.12		0.11	4.31	
		6515	1.27	0.99		0.11	4.25	
	7	6535	0.54	0.02		2.24	5.54	
		6695	0.40	-0.27		2.24	5.33	
		6855	0.59	-0.25		2.24	5.44	
	8	6875	0.73	-0.07		2.24	5.60	
		6995	0.43	-0.28		1.26	4.36	
		7115	-3.78	-3.29		1.26	0.74	
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	4.38	4.43	N/A	4.28	11.70	24dBm
		6165	4.19	4.21		4.28	11.49	
		6405	4.12	4.36		4.28	11.53	
	6	6445	4.62	4.71		0.11	7.79	
		6485	4.64	4.79		0.11	7.84	
		6525	4.81	4.89		2.24	10.10	
	7	6685	3.97	3.85		2.24	9.16	
		6845	4.19	3.81		2.24	9.25	
		6885	4.29	3.94		1.26	8.39	
	8	7005	3.99	3.85		1.26	8.19	
		7085	4.34	4.02		1.26	8.45	

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. According to KDB 662911 D01 E)1), Total E.I.R.P.(dBm) = Sum to individual output power (dBm)+ Directional gain (dBi) + duty cycle factor(dB) when duty cycle is less than 98%.

3. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

4. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Modulation Type	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Average Coneduted Output Power (dBm)		Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X)	Directional Gain (dBi) <sup>Note3</sup>	Total E.I.R.P. (dBm) <sup>Note 2</sup>	Limit
			AUX	Main				
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	5.80	6.10	N/A	4.28	13.24	24dBm
		6145	5.67	5.93		4.28	13.09	
		6385	5.66	6.20		4.28	13.23	
	6	6465	6.73	6.06		0.11	9.53	
		6545	6.64	5.84		2.24	11.51	
		6625	5.91	4.85		2.24	10.66	
	7	6705	5.63	4.86		2.24	10.51	
		6785	5.61	4.88		2.24	10.51	
		6865	5.52	4.83		2.24	10.44	
	8	6945	5.88	5.29		1.26	9.87	
		7025	5.94	5.41		1.26	9.95	
		6025	8.60	9.21		4.28	16.21	
802.11ax-HE160	5	6185	8.78	9.12	4.28	16.24		
		6345	9.43	9.11	4.28	16.56		
		6505	9.76	8.93	0.11	12.49		
	7	6665	8.68	8.04	2.24	13.62		
		6825	8.67	8.29	2.24	13.73		
	8	6985	8.87	8.66	1.26	13.04		

- Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]  
 2. According to KDB 662911 D01 E)1), Total E.I.R.P.(dBm) = Sum to individual output power (dBm)+ Directional gain (dBi) + duty cycle factor(dB) when duty cycle is less than 98%.  
 3. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then  
 Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}]$  dBi  
 Directional gain:  
 5925-6425MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28$  dBi  
 6425-6525MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11$  dBi  
 6525-6875MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24$  dBi  
 6875-7125MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26$  dBi  
 The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).  
 4. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

● Original FCC ID: BEJNT-16Z90R Power

Test SKU: SKU #1 (with LG (INPAQ), WA-P-LELE-04-009)

Modulation Type	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Average Coneduted Output Power (dBm)		Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X)	Directional Gain (dBi) <sup>Note3</sup>	Total E.I.R.P. (dBm) <sup>Note2</sup>	Limit
			AUX	Main				
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	1.55	1.31	N/A	3.920	8.36	24dBm
		6175	1.42	1.23		3.920	8.26	
		6415	1.26	1.27		3.860	8.14	
	6	6435	1.28	1.35		3.860	8.19	
		6475	1.60	1.37		3.860	8.36	
		6515	1.50	1.25		3.860	8.25	
	7	6535	0.77	0.49		3.860	7.50	
		6695	0.79	0.08		3.860	7.32	
		6855	0.88	0.15		3.290	6.83	
	8	6875	1.03	0.29		3.290	6.98	
		6995	0.81	0.10		3.290	6.77	
		7115	-3.45	-2.95		3.290	3.11	
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	5.20	5.13	N/A	3.920	12.10	24dBm
		6165	5.06	5.05		3.920	11.99	
		6405	4.89	5.01		3.860	11.82	
	6	6445	4.83	5.16		3.860	11.87	
		6485	5.08	5.10		3.860	11.96	
	7	6525	5.14	5.09		3.860	11.99	
		6685	4.36	4.13		3.860	11.12	
		6845	4.39	4.02		3.290	10.51	
	8	6885	4.51	4.21		3.290	10.66	
		7005	4.36	4.01		3.290	10.49	
		7085	4.62	4.35		3.290	10.79	

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. According to KDB 662911 D01 E)1), Total E.I.R.P.(dBm) = Sum to individual output power (dBm)+ Directional gain (dBi) + duty cycle factor(dB) when duty cycle is less than 98%.

3. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.3/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.2/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2] = 3.86\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.1/10} + 10^{2.3/10})/2] = 3.29\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

Modulation Type	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Average Coneduted Output Power (dBm)		Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X)	Directional Gain (dBi) <sup>Note3</sup>	Total E.I.R.P. (dBm) <sup>Note2</sup>	Limit
			AUX	Main				
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	7.03	6.42	N/A	3.92	13.67	24dBm
		6145	6.94	6.25		3.92	13.54	
		6385	7.19	6.71		3.86	13.83	
	6	6465	6.99	6.38		3.86	13.57	
		6545	7.00	6.27		3.86	13.52	
		6625	6.38	5.40		3.86	12.79	
	7	6705	6.08	5.30		3.86	12.58	
		6785	5.96	5.22		3.86	12.48	
		6865	5.92	5.34		3.29	11.94	
	8	6945	6.10	5.58		3.29	12.15	
		7025	6.37	5.72		3.29	12.36	
		6025	9.79	9.76		3.92	16.71	
802.11ax-HE160	5	6185	9.90	9.60	N/A	3.92	16.68	24dBm
		6345	10.02	9.82		3.86	16.79	
		6505	9.90	9.36		3.86	16.51	
	7	6665	9.21	8.45		3.86	15.72	
		6825	8.95	8.54		3.29	15.05	
	8	6985	9.21	8.90		3.29	15.36	

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]  
 2. According to KDB 662911 D01 E)1), Total E.I.R.P.(dBm) = Sum to individual output power (dBm)+ Directional gain (dBi) + duty cycle factor(dB) when duty cycle is less than 98%.  
 3. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then  
 Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}]$  dBi  
 Directional gain:  
 5925MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.3/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2]$ = 3.92dBi  
 6525MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.2/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2]$ = 3.86dBi  
 7125MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.1/10} + 10^{2.3/10})/2]$ = 3.29dBi  
 The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).



Test SKU: SKU #2 (with LG (Luxshare), L1LRF008-CS-H)

Modulation Type	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Average Coneduted Output Power (dBm)		Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X)	Directional Gain (dBi) <sup>Note3</sup>	Total E.I.R.P. (dBm) <sup>Note2</sup>	Limit
			AUX	Main				
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	1.55	1.31	N/A	3.920	8.36	24dBm
		6175	1.42	1.23		3.920	8.26	
		6415	1.26	1.27		2.480	6.76	
	6	6435	1.28	1.35		2.480	6.81	
		6475	1.60	1.37		2.480	6.98	
		6515	1.50	1.25		2.480	6.87	
	7	6535	0.77	0.49		2.480	6.12	
		6695	0.79	0.08		2.480	5.94	
		6855	0.88	0.15		-2.990	0.55	
		6875	1.03	0.29		-2.990	0.70	
	8	6995	0.81	0.10		-2.990	0.49	
		7115	-3.45	-2.95		-2.990	-3.17	
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	5.20	5.13	N/A	3.920	12.10	24dBm
		6165	5.06	5.05		3.920	11.99	
		6405	4.89	5.01		2.480	10.44	
	6	6445	4.83	5.16		2.480	10.49	
		6485	5.08	5.10		2.480	10.58	
	7	6525	5.14	5.09		2.480	10.61	
		6685	4.36	4.13		2.480	9.74	
		6845	4.39	4.02		-2.990	4.23	
	8	6885	4.51	4.21		-2.990	4.38	
		7005	4.36	4.01		-2.990	4.21	
		7085	4.62	4.35		-2.990	4.51	

- Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]
2. According to KDB 662911 D01 E)1), Total E.I.R.P.(dBm) = Sum to individual output power (dBm)+ Directional gain (dBi) + duty cycle factor(dB) when duty cycle is less than 98%.
3. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then  
 Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}]$  dBi  
 Directional gain:  
 5925MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.3/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2]$ = 3.92dBi  
 6525MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.2/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2]$ = 3.86dBi  
 7125MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.1/10} + 10^{2.3/10})/2]$ = 3.29dBi  
 The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

Modulation Type	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Average Coneduted Output Power (dBm)		Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X)	Directional Gain (dBi) <sup>Note3</sup>	Total E.I.R.P. (dBm) <sup>Note2</sup>	Limit
			AUX	Main				
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	7.03	6.42	N/A	3.920	13.67	24dBm
		6145	6.94	6.25		3.920	13.54	
		6385	7.19	6.71		2.480	12.45	
	6	6465	6.99	6.38		2.480	12.19	
		6545	7.00	6.27		2.480	12.14	
		6625	6.38	5.40		2.480	11.41	
	7	6705	6.08	5.30		2.480	11.20	
		6785	5.96	5.22		2.480	11.10	
		8	6865	5.92		5.34	-2.990	
	6945		6.10	5.58		-2.990	5.87	
	7025		6.37	5.72		-2.990	6.08	
	802.11ax-HE160	5	6025	9.79		9.76	N/A	
6185			9.90	9.60	3.920	16.68		
6345			10.02	9.82	2.480	15.41		
6		6505	9.90	9.36	2.480	15.13		
		6665	9.21	8.45	2.480	14.34		
7		6825	8.95	8.54	-2.990	8.77		
		8	6985	9.21	8.90	-2.990		9.08

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]  
 2. According to KDB 662911 D01 E)1), Total E.I.R.P.(dBm) = Sum to individual output power (dBm)+ Directional gain (dBi) + duty cycle factor(dB) when duty cycle is less than 98%.  
 3. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then  
 Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}]$  dBi  
 Directional gain:  
 5925MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.3/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2]$ = 3.92dBi  
 6525MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.2/10} + 10^{3.5/10})/2]$ = 3.86dBi  
 7125MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{4.1/10} + 10^{2.3/10})/2]$ = 3.29dBi  
 The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

Test SKU: SKU #1 (with LG (INPAQ), WA-P-LBLB-04-110)

Modulation Type	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Average Coneduted Output Power (dBm)		Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X)	Directional Gain (dBi) <sup>Note3</sup>	Total E.I.R.P. (dBm) <sup>Note2</sup>	Limit		
			AUX	Main						
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	1.06	0.72	N/A	4.28	8.18	24dBm		
		6175	0.73	0.75		4.28	8.03			
		6415	0.61	0.63		4.28	7.91			
	6	6435	1.16	1.17		0.11	4.29			
		6475	1.47	1.29		0.11	4.50			
		6515	1.39	1.19		0.11	4.41			
	7	6535	0.72	0.32		2.24	5.77			
		6695	0.64	-0.06		2.24	5.55			
		6855	0.75	-0.01		2.24	5.64			
	8	6875	0.91	0.17		2.24	5.81			
		6995	0.70	-0.06		1.26	4.61			
		7115	-3.61	-3.00		1.26	0.98			
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	4.55	4.68	N/A	4.28	11.91	24dBm		
		6165	4.44	4.42		4.28	11.72			
		6405	4.33	4.49		4.28	11.70			
	6	6445	4.74	5.05		0.11	8.02			
		6485	4.89	4.95		0.11	8.04			
	7	6525	4.97	4.99		2.24	10.23			
		6685	4.19	4.03		2.24	9.36			
	8	6845	4.34	3.91		2.24	9.38			
		6885	4.43	4.04		1.26	8.51			
		7005	4.26	3.95		1.26	8.38			
			7085	4.50		4.24	1.26		8.64	

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. According to KDB 662911 D01 E)1), Total E.I.R.P.(dBm) = Sum to individual output power (dBm)+ Directional gain (dBi) + duty cycle factor(dB) when duty cycle is less than 98%.

3. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}]$  dBi

Directional gain:

5925-6425MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2]$ = 4.28dBi

6425-6525MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2]$ = 0.11dBi

6525-6875MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2]$ = 2.24dBi

6875-7125MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2]$ = 1.26dBi

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

Modulation Type	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Average Coneduted Output Power (dBm)		Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X)	Directional Gain (dBi) <sup>Note3</sup>	Total E.I.R.P. (dBm) <sup>Note 2</sup>	Limit
			AUX	Main				
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	6.02	6.30	N/A	4.28	13.45	24dBm
		6145	5.96	6.20		4.28	13.37	
		6385	5.82	6.52		4.28	13.47	
	6	6465	6.92	6.27		0.11	9.73	
		6545	6.72	6.02		2.24	11.63	
		6625	6.19	5.17		2.24	10.96	
	7	6705	5.81	5.20		2.24	10.77	
		6785	5.83	5.12		2.24	10.74	
		6865	5.77	5.05		2.24	10.68	
	8	6945	6.05	5.47		1.26	10.04	
		7025	6.16	5.53		1.26	10.13	
		6025	8.93	9.33		4.28	16.42	
802.11ax-HE160	5	6185	9.09	9.24	4.28	16.46		
		6345	9.53	9.25	4.28	16.68		
		6505	9.82	9.18	0.11	12.63		
	7	6665	8.96	8.21	2.24	13.85		
		6825	8.81	8.38	2.24	13.85		
	8	6985	9.09	8.79	1.26	13.21		

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. According to KDB 662911 D01 E)1), Total E.I.R.P.(dBm) = Sum to individual output power (dBm)+ Directional gain (dBi) + duty cycle factor(dB) when duty cycle is less than 98%.

3. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

- OFDMA Modulation
- SPOT Check

Test SKU: SKU #1 (With INPAQ, WA-P-LELE-04-009)

**Tones: 26T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 4			RU Index 8				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	26T	-6.51	-5.95	0.250	-6.31	-6.04	0.250	-6.53	-6.20	0.250	3.92	1.01
		6175		-7.87	-7.96	0.250	-7.47	-7.67	0.250	-7.87	-7.87	0.250	3.92	-0.39
		6415		-7.97	-8.36	0.250	-8.04	-8.28	0.250	-8.27	-8.54	0.250	3.86	-1.04
	6	6435		-8.16	-8.19	0.250	-8.06	-8.03	0.250	-8.27	-8.39	0.250	3.86	-0.92
		6475		-8.33	-8.28	0.250	-8.11	-8.30	0.250	-8.36	-8.42	0.250	3.86	-1.08
		6515		-8.40	-8.53	0.250	-8.23	-8.35	0.250	-8.51	-8.67	0.250	3.86	-1.17
	7	6535		-9.11	-9.33	0.250	-9.11	-9.12	0.250	-9.45	-9.54	0.250	3.86	-1.99
		6695		-9.75	-9.18	0.250	-9.66	-8.91	0.250	-9.81	-9.12	0.250	3.86	-2.15
		6855		-9.25	-8.87	0.250	-9.19	-8.67	0.250	-9.39	-8.99	0.250	3.29	-2.37
	8	6875		-9.51	-8.91	0.250	-9.39	-8.86	0.250	-9.68	-9.16	0.250	3.29	-2.57
		6995		-8.54	-8.11	0.250	-8.32	-7.97	0.250	-8.53	-8.36	0.250	3.29	-1.59
		7115		-8.36	-7.93	0.250	-8.04	-7.65	0.250	-8.26	-7.80	0.250	3.29	-1.29

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 8			RU Index 17				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	26T	-6.53	-6.28	0.250	-6.41	-6.16	0.250	-6.46	-6.16	0.250	3.92	0.90
		6165		-7.49	-7.64	0.250	-7.71	-7.80	0.250	-7.63	-7.80	0.250	3.92	-0.38
		6405		-8.03	-8.13	0.250	-7.98	-8.24	0.250	-8.26	-8.49	0.250	3.86	-0.96
	6	6445		-8.07	-8.06	0.250	-8.40	-8.26	0.250	-8.31	-8.34	0.250	3.86	-0.94
		6485		-8.17	-8.18	0.250	-8.50	-8.49	0.250	-8.65	-8.62	0.250	3.86	-1.05
	7	6525		-8.39	-8.52	0.250	-8.72	-8.75	0.250	-8.73	-8.69	0.250	3.86	-1.33
		6685		-9.85	-9.23	0.250	-9.97	-9.25	0.250	-9.86	-9.21	0.250	3.86	-2.40
	8	6845		-9.15	-8.74	0.250	-9.23	-8.83	0.250	-9.54	-8.96	0.250	3.29	-2.39
		6885		-9.43	-9.05	0.250	-9.58	-9.01	0.250	-9.65	-9.21	0.250	3.29	-2.69
		7005		-8.34	-8.25	0.250	-8.45	-8.49	0.250	-8.67	-8.59	0.250	3.29	-1.74
		7085		-7.88	-7.49	0.250	-8.16	-7.91	0.250	-9.08	-8.65	0.250	3.29	-1.13

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 18			RU Index 36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	26T	-6.55	-5.94	0.250	-6.01	-5.62	0.250	-6.86	-6.46	0.250	3.92	1.37
		6145		-7.55	-7.50	0.250	-7.20	-7.13	0.250	-8.13	-7.79	0.250	3.92	0.02
		6385		-8.13	-8.04	0.250	-7.56	-7.73	0.250	-8.43	-8.35	0.250	3.86	-0.52
	6	6465		-8.62	-8.28	0.250	-8.19	-7.88	0.250	-8.98	-8.65	0.250	3.86	-0.91
		6545		-8.86	-8.61	0.250	-8.39	-8.18	0.250	-9.44	-9.07	0.250	3.86	-1.16
		6625		-9.96	-9.25	0.250	-9.58	-8.71	0.250	-10.20	-9.14	0.250	3.86	-2.00
	7	6705		-10.15	-9.17	0.250	-9.73	-8.59	0.250	-10.32	-9.27	0.250	3.86	-2.00
		6785		-9.43	-8.71	0.250	-8.63	-8.16	0.250	-9.61	-8.79	0.250	3.86	-1.27
		6865		-9.56	-8.78	0.250	-9.10	-8.41	0.250	-10.13	-9.40	0.250	3.29	-2.19
	8	6945		-8.50	-7.68	0.250	-8.05	-7.34	0.250	-8.86	-8.20	0.250	3.29	-1.13
		7025		-8.78	-8.35	0.250	-8.41	-7.93	0.250	-9.48	-8.78	0.250	3.29	-1.61

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 18			RU Index 36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	26T	-8.03	-8.29	0.250	-6.87	-6.95	0.250	-6.50	-6.30	0.250	3.92	0.78
		6185		-9.38	-9.02	0.250	-8.34	-8.01	0.250	-7.83	-7.62	0.250	3.92	-0.54
		6345		-9.78	-9.10	0.250	-8.54	-8.13	0.250	-8.28	-7.63	0.250	3.86	-0.82
	6	6505		-10.05	-9.75	0.250	-9.00	-8.77	0.250	-8.71	-8.30	0.250	3.86	-1.38
		6665		-11.02	-11.22	0.250	-9.87	-10.14	0.250	-9.45	-9.61	0.250	3.86	-2.41
		6825		-10.40	-10.69	0.250	-9.04	-9.42	0.250	-8.63	-8.99	0.250	3.29	-2.26
	8	6985		-9.54	-9.67	0.250	-8.66	-8.82	0.250	-8.25	-8.19	0.250	3.29	-1.67

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S0			RU Index S18			RU Index S36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	26T	-6.55	-6.22	0.250	-7.27	-6.86	0.250	-8.75	-8.50	0.250	3.92	0.80
		6185		-7.81	-7.66	0.250	-8.40	-8.22	0.250	-9.93	-9.67	0.250	3.92	-0.55
		6345		-8.00	-7.59	0.250	-8.68	-8.39	0.250	-10.34	-9.92	0.250	3.86	-0.67
	6	6505		-8.44	-8.32	0.250	-9.32	-9.19	0.250	-10.88	-10.82	0.250	3.86	-1.26
		6665		-9.12	-9.64	0.250	-9.73	-10.26	0.250	-10.90	-11.58	0.250	3.86	-2.25
		6825		-8.74	-9.11	0.250	-9.33	-9.88	0.250	-10.98	-11.32	0.250	3.29	-2.37
	8	6985		-8.17	-8.33	0.250	-8.94	-8.99	0.250	-10.40	-10.60	0.250	3.29	-1.70

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

**Tones: 52T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 39			RU Index 40				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	52T	-3.21	-2.70	0.132	-3.09	-2.91	0.132	-3.27	-2.92	0.132	3.92	4.11
		6175		-4.47	-4.68	0.132	-4.30	-4.48	0.132	-4.42	-4.70	0.132	3.92	2.67
		6415		-4.82	-5.08	0.132	-4.86	-5.16	0.132	-5.01	-5.36	0.132	3.86	2.05
	6	6435		-4.88	-5.07	0.132	-4.86	-5.11	0.132	-5.13	-5.13	0.132	3.86	2.03
		6475		-5.13	-5.27	0.132	-5.01	-5.12	0.132	-5.10	-5.31	0.132	3.86	1.94
		6515		-5.31	-5.30	0.132	-5.22	-5.40	0.132	-5.23	-5.47	0.132	3.86	1.70
	7	6535		-6.02	-6.05	0.132	-6.06	-6.04	0.132	-6.34	-6.33	0.132	3.86	0.97
		6695		-6.61	-6.06	0.132	-6.54	-6.04	0.132	-6.58	-6.07	0.132	3.86	0.72
		6855		-6.17	-5.64	0.132	-6.24	-5.60	0.132	-6.15	-5.71	0.132	3.29	0.54
	8	6875		-6.43	-5.74	0.132	-6.09	-5.67	0.132	-6.44	-5.89	0.132	3.29	0.56
		6995		-5.46	-5.13	0.132	-5.28	-4.93	0.132	-5.49	-5.06	0.132	3.29	1.33
		7115		-5.12	-4.73	0.132	-5.05	-4.78	0.132	-8.92	-8.39	0.132	3.29	1.52

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 40			RU Index 44				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	52T	-3.54	-3.00	0.132	-3.38	-3.02	0.132	-3.42	-3.09	0.132	3.92	3.87
		6165		-4.33	-4.58	0.132	-4.39	-4.65	0.132	-4.47	-4.75	0.132	3.92	2.61
		6405		-4.67	-5.28	0.132	-5.01	-5.11	0.132	-4.96	-5.31	0.132	3.86	2.04
	6	6445		-5.12	-5.13	0.132	-5.26	-4.99	0.132	-5.25	-5.19	0.132	3.86	1.88
		6485		-5.21	-5.21	0.132	-5.18	-5.30	0.132	-5.18	-5.34	0.132	3.86	1.79
	7	6525		-5.49	-5.40	0.132	-5.51	-5.61	0.132	-5.35	-5.61	0.132	3.86	1.56
		6685		-6.50	-6.13	0.132	-6.56	-6.04	0.132	-6.66	-6.16	0.132	3.86	0.71
		6845		-6.12	-5.73	0.132	-6.41	-5.67	0.132	-6.38	-5.73	0.132	3.29	0.51
	8	6885		-6.24	-5.89	0.132	-6.64	-5.89	0.132	-6.60	-6.17	0.132	3.29	0.37
		7005		-5.37	-5.13	0.132	-5.40	-5.11	0.132	-5.70	-5.24	0.132	3.29	1.18
		7085		-4.88	-4.48	0.132	-4.86	-4.57	0.132	-5.11	-4.82	0.132	3.29	1.76

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 44			RU Index 52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	52T	-3.26	-3.44	0.132	-2.85	-2.98	0.132	-3.52	-3.53	0.132	3.92	4.15
		6145		-4.57	-4.21	0.132	-4.31	-4.17	0.132	-5.09	-4.74	0.132	3.92	2.82
		6385		-5.25	-4.94	0.132	-4.95	-4.62	0.132	-5.66	-5.62	0.132	3.86	2.22
	6	6465		-5.46	-5.63	0.132	-5.15	-5.24	0.132	-5.81	-5.86	0.132	3.86	1.81
		6545		-5.66	-5.78	0.132	-5.52	-5.53	0.132	-6.04	-6.43	0.132	3.86	1.48
		6625		-6.35	-7.12	0.132	-6.11	-6.78	0.132	-6.37	-7.28	0.132	3.86	0.57
	7	6705		-6.50	-7.35	0.132	-5.84	-6.82	0.132	-6.42	-7.45	0.132	3.86	0.70
		6785		-5.74	-6.45	0.132	-5.43	-6.11	0.132	-5.90	-6.70	0.132	3.86	1.25
		6865		-5.97	-6.83	0.132	-5.60	-6.55	0.132	-6.40	-7.18	0.132	3.29	0.38
	8	6945		-5.39	-5.65	0.132	-4.67	-5.23	0.132	-5.41	-5.89	0.132	3.29	1.49
		7025		-5.47	-6.09	0.132	-5.31	-5.80	0.132	-5.97	-6.40	0.132	3.29	0.88

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 44			RU Index 52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	52T	-4.74	-4.96	0.132	-3.80	-3.70	0.132	-3.21	-3.16	0.132	3.92	3.88
		6185		-6.18	-5.57	0.132	-5.09	-4.77	0.132	-4.60	-4.32	0.132	3.92	2.60
		6345		-6.72	-6.02	0.132	-5.44	-5.02	0.132	-4.98	-4.55	0.132	3.86	2.24
	6	6505		-6.85	-6.72	0.132	-5.75	-5.82	0.132	-5.44	-5.30	0.132	3.86	1.63
		6665		-7.94	-8.26	0.132	-6.63	-7.13	0.132	-6.08	-6.54	0.132	3.86	0.70
	7	6825		-7.42	-7.66	0.132	-6.13	-6.47	0.132	-5.64	-6.18	0.132	3.29	0.53
		6985		-6.24	-6.67	0.132	-5.53	-5.56	0.132	-5.09	-5.36	0.132	3.29	1.21

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S37			RU Index S44			RU Index S52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	52T	-3.36	-3.25	0.132	-4.00	-3.76	0.132	-5.71	-5.36	0.132	3.92	3.76
		6185		-4.72	-4.49	0.132	-5.31	-5.00	0.132	-6.57	-6.67	0.132	3.92	2.46
		6345		-5.07	-4.56	0.132	-5.62	-5.14	0.132	-7.29	-6.63	0.132	3.86	2.19
	6	6505		-5.39	-5.30	0.132	-6.19	-5.82	0.132	-7.66	-7.47	0.132	3.86	1.66
		6665		-6.26	-6.77	0.132	-6.72	-7.25	0.132	-7.86	-8.51	0.132	3.86	0.49
	7	6825		-5.69	-6.13	0.132	-6.26	-6.80	0.132	-7.98	-8.39	0.132	3.29	0.53
		6985		-5.01	-5.40	0.132	-5.87	-6.00	0.132	-7.49	-7.59	0.132	3.29	1.23

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.



**Tones: 106T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 54				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	106T	-0.25	0.11	N/A	-0.31	0.02	N/A	3.92	6.86
		6175		-1.21	-1.39	N/A	-1.42	-1.44	N/A	3.92	5.63
		6415		-1.59	-1.99	N/A	-1.78	-2.16	N/A	3.86	5.08
	6	6435		-1.98	-1.80	N/A	-1.92	-1.86	N/A	3.86	4.98
		6475		-1.89	-2.07	N/A	-2.25	-2.18	N/A	3.86	4.89
		6515		-2.08	-2.19	N/A	-2.18	-2.14	N/A	3.86	4.74
	7	6535		-2.88	-3.13	N/A	-3.16	-3.22	N/A	3.86	3.87
		6695		-3.55	-3.00	N/A	-3.52	-2.92	N/A	3.86	3.66
		6855		-3.10	-2.62	N/A	-3.23	-2.57	N/A	3.29	3.45
	8	6875		-3.26	-2.72	N/A	-3.34	-2.77	N/A	3.29	3.32
		6995		-2.12	-1.81	N/A	-2.18	-1.95	N/A	3.29	4.34
		7115		-1.95	-1.59	N/A	-8.91	-8.28	N/A	3.29	4.53

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 54			RU Index 56				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	106T	-0.25	0.03	N/A	-0.17	-0.01	N/A	-0.35	-0.12	N/A	3.92	6.84
		6165		-1.34	-1.59	N/A	-1.39	-1.49	N/A	-1.45	-1.60	N/A	3.92	5.49
		6405		-1.76	-2.17	N/A	-1.65	-2.09	N/A	-2.07	-2.22	N/A	3.86	5.01
	6	6445		-2.03	-2.13	N/A	-1.90	-2.01	N/A	-2.10	-2.00	N/A	3.86	4.92
		6485		-2.06	-2.22	N/A	-1.94	-2.11	N/A	-2.35	-2.22	N/A	3.86	4.85
	7	6525		-2.36	-2.44	N/A	-2.26	-2.29	N/A	-2.43	-2.63	N/A	3.86	4.60
		6685		-3.42	-2.98	N/A	-3.62	-3.11	N/A	-3.62	-3.09	N/A	3.86	3.68
		6845		-3.05	-2.67	N/A	-3.29	-2.64	N/A	-3.39	-2.85	N/A	3.29	3.44
	8	6885		-3.35	-2.71	N/A	-3.54	-2.77	N/A	-3.69	-3.05	N/A	3.29	3.28
		7005		-2.47	-2.06	N/A	-2.36	-2.11	N/A	-2.50	-2.31	N/A	3.29	4.07
		7085		-1.95	-1.49	N/A	-2.11	-1.54	N/A	-2.03	-1.73	N/A	3.29	4.59

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 56			RU Index 60				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	106T	-0.37	-0.41	N/A	0.18	-0.05	N/A	-0.81	-0.64	N/A	3.92	7.00
		6145		-1.68	-1.35	N/A	-1.43	-1.19	N/A	-1.95	-1.78	N/A	3.92	5.62
		6385		-2.32	-2.00	N/A	-2.12	-1.92	N/A	-2.61	-2.53	N/A	3.86	4.85
	6	6465		-2.36	-2.61	N/A	-2.02	-2.52	N/A	-2.65	-2.89	N/A	3.86	4.61
		6545		-2.73	-2.92	N/A	-2.62	-2.81	N/A	-3.10	-3.38	N/A	3.86	4.16
		7		6625	-3.42	-4.18	N/A	-3.10	-3.74	N/A	-3.55	-4.27	N/A	3.86
	6705			-3.40	-4.29	N/A	-2.86	-4.00	N/A	-3.25	-4.49	N/A	3.86	3.48
	6785			-2.39	-3.12	N/A	-2.09	-2.86	N/A	-2.85	-3.67	N/A	3.86	4.41
	8	6865		-2.66	-3.49	N/A	-2.53	-3.32	N/A	-3.16	-4.09	N/A	3.29	3.39
		6945		-1.76	-2.36	N/A	-1.54	-2.03	N/A	-2.33	-2.64	N/A	3.29	4.52
		7025		-2.26	-2.70	N/A	-2.11	-2.60	N/A	-2.86	-3.10	N/A	3.29	3.95

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 56			RU Index 60				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	106T	-1.51	-1.63	N/A	-0.72	-0.60	N/A	-0.44	-0.07	N/A	3.92	6.68
		6185		-2.98	-2.66	N/A	-2.10	-1.85	N/A	-1.74	-1.38	N/A	3.92	5.37
		6345		-3.67	-2.96	N/A	-2.69	-1.96	N/A	-2.09	-1.50	N/A	3.86	5.09
	6	6505		-3.55	-3.51	N/A	-2.49	-2.50	N/A	-2.25	-2.18	N/A	3.86	4.66
		7		6665	-4.83	-4.83	N/A	-3.86	-4.00	N/A	-3.26	-3.44	N/A	3.86
	6825			-4.19	-4.22	N/A	-3.49	-3.32	N/A	-2.91	-2.65	N/A	3.29	3.52
	8	6985		-3.31	-3.26	N/A	-2.41	-2.32	N/A	-2.10	-1.98	N/A	3.29	4.26

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S53			RU Index S56			RU Index S60				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	106T	-0.40	-0.05	N/A	-0.90	-0.58	N/A	-2.55	-2.26	N/A	3.92	6.71
		6185		-1.65	-1.44	N/A	-2.15	-1.80	N/A	-3.48	-3.48	N/A	3.92	5.39
		6345		-1.93	-1.37	N/A	-2.42	-1.91	N/A	-3.87	-3.42	N/A	3.86	5.23
	6	6505		-2.34	-2.21	N/A	-2.90	-2.81	N/A	-4.51	-4.20	N/A	3.86	4.60
		7		6665	-3.52	-3.51	N/A	-4.08	-3.95	N/A	-5.34	-5.29	N/A	3.86
	6825			-2.88	-2.92	N/A	-3.34	-3.38	N/A	-4.89	-4.95	N/A	3.29	3.40
	8	6985		-2.12	-1.93	N/A	-2.81	-2.66	N/A	-4.21	-4.04	N/A	3.29	4.28

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

**Tones: 242T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	242T	1.67	2.13	0.150	3.92	8.99
		6175		1.71	2.19	0.150	3.92	9.04
		6415		1.45	1.93	0.150	3.86	8.72
	6	6435		0.84	1.45	0.150	3.86	8.18
		6475		1.00	1.42	0.150	3.86	8.24
		6515		1.08	1.32	0.150	3.86	8.22
	7	6535		0.95	1.31	0.150	3.86	8.15
		6695		1.13	1.40	0.150	3.86	8.29
		6855		1.10	1.49	0.150	3.29	7.75
	8	6875		0.45	0.75	0.150	3.29	7.05
		6995		0.38	0.48	0.150	3.29	6.88
		7115		-3.41	-3.04	0.150	3.29	3.23

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	242T	1.34	0.98	0.150	1.49	0.96	0.150	3.92	8.31
		6165		1.17	1.06	0.150	1.14	0.77	0.150	3.92	8.20
		6405		1.14	1.19	0.150	1.15	1.09	0.150	3.86	8.19
	6	6445		0.61	0.83	0.150	0.84	0.59	0.150	3.86	7.74
		6485		0.76	0.58	0.150	0.48	0.96	0.150	3.86	7.75
	7	6525		0.89	0.52	0.150	1.64	1.12	0.150	3.86	8.41
		6685		0.66	-0.26	0.150	0.79	-0.23	0.150	3.86	7.33
		6845		0.62	-0.38	0.150	0.70	-0.20	0.150	3.29	6.72
	8	6885		0.36	-0.39	0.150	0.32	-0.37	0.150	3.29	6.45
		7005		0.35	-0.75	0.150	0.32	-0.50	0.150	3.29	6.38
		7085		0.30	-0.35	0.150	0.68	0.07	0.150	3.29	6.84

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62			RU Index 64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	242T	1.86	2.42	0.150	2.02	2.61	0.150	1.89	1.98	0.150	3.92	9.41
		6145		1.96	2.26	0.150	1.94	2.31	0.150	1.59	2.09	0.150	3.92	9.21
		6385		1.54	1.81	0.150	2.01	2.09	0.150	1.93	1.97	0.150	3.86	9.07
	6	6465		1.3	1.32	0.150	2.36	2.31	0.150	1.27	1.35	0.150	3.86	9.36
		6545		0.83	1.66	0.150	1.78	2.59	0.150	1.65	2.06	0.150	3.86	9.22
		6625		0.35	1.45	0.150	0.74	1.57	0.150	0.34	1.31	0.150	3.86	8.20
	7	6705		0.53	1.30	0.150	0.66	1.47	0.150	0.51	1.25	0.150	3.86	8.10
		6785		0.40	1.26	0.150	0.47	1.26	0.150	0.49	1.41	0.150	3.86	7.99
		6865		0.31	0.98	0.150	0.72	1.64	0.150	0.03	0.45	0.150	3.29	7.65
	8	6945		0.07	0.59	0.150	0.82	1.58	0.150	-0.16	0.49	0.150	3.29	7.67
		7025		-0.24	0.64	0.150	0.7	1.66	0.150	-0.4	0.73	0.150	3.29	7.66

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62			RU Index 64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	242T	1.39	2.12	0.150	1.85	2.57	0.150	1.16	2.03	0.150	3.92	9.31
		6185		1.33	1.92	0.150	1.73	2.35	0.150	1.32	1.88	0.150	3.92	9.13
		6345		1.45	1.95	0.150	1.72	2.26	0.150	1.26	1.92	0.150	3.86	9.02
	6	6505		1.04	1.42	0.150	2.09	2.58	0.150	0.97	1.29	0.150	3.86	9.36
		6665		-0.32	0.86	0.150	0.07	1.36	0.150	-0.18	1.4	0.150	3.86	7.78
	7	6825		-0.53	0.91	0.150	-0.23	1.24	0.150	-0.61	0.87	0.150	3.29	7.02
		6985		-1.00	0.15	0.150	0.19	1.59	0.150	-0.99	0.42	0.150	3.29	7.40

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S61			RU Index S62			RU Index S64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	242T	1.10	2.29	0.150	1.08	1.95	0.150	1.19	2.16	0.150	3.92	8.82
		6185		1.31	1.91	0.150	1.03	2.08	0.150	1.33	2.00	0.150	3.92	8.76
		6345		1.13	1.70	0.150	1.20	1.91	0.150	1.42	1.98	0.150	3.86	8.73
	6	6505		0.97	1.50	0.150	1.60	2.24	0.150	1.35	2.07	0.150	3.86	8.95
		6665		-0.6	0.86	0.150	-0.78	0.88	0.150	-0.86	1.07	0.150	3.86	7.23
	7	6825		-0.91	0.85	0.150	-0.1	0.83	0.150	-0.64	0.49	0.150	3.29	6.84
		6985		-1.05	0.26	0.150	-0.26	1.01	0.150	-0.92	0.51	0.150	3.29	6.87

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

**Tones: 484T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	484T	4.79	5.22	N/A	3.92	11.94
		6165		4.66	5.16	N/A	3.92	11.85
		6405		4.61	5.01	N/A	3.86	11.68
	6	6445		4.73	5.13	N/A	3.86	11.80
		6485		4.93	5.30	N/A	3.86	11.99
		7		6525	4.90	5.04	N/A	3.86
	6685			4.24	4.53	N/A	3.86	11.26
	6845			4.09	4.35	N/A	3.29	10.52
	8	6885		4.26	4.56	N/A	3.29	10.71
		7005		4.20	4.29	N/A	3.29	10.55
		7085		4.37	4.57	N/A	3.29	10.77

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65			RU Index 66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	484T	4.87	5.02	N/A	4.78	5.06	N/A	3.92	11.88
		6145		4.88	5.00	N/A	5.03	4.85	N/A	3.92	11.87
		6385		4.59	4.76	N/A	4.83	4.83	N/A	3.86	11.70
	6	6465		4.94	4.75	N/A	4.8	4.96	N/A	3.86	11.75
		6545		4.59	5.29	N/A	4.66	4.94	N/A	3.86	11.82
		7		6625	3.75	4.15	N/A	3.84	4.09	N/A	3.86
	6705			3.83	4.21	N/A	3.88	4.35	N/A	3.86	10.99
	6785			3.73	4.08	N/A	3.66	4.20	N/A	3.86	10.81
	8	6865		3.70	4.17	N/A	3.97	4.15	N/A	3.29	10.36
		6945		4.04	4.05	N/A	3.73	4.15	N/A	3.29	10.35
		7025		3.72	4.14	N/A	4.01	4.24	N/A	3.29	10.43

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65			RU Index 66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	484T	4.56	4.79	N/A	4.29	4.90	N/A	3.92	11.61
		6185		4.47	4.83	N/A	4.51	4.74	N/A	3.92	11.58
		6345		4.41	4.77	N/A	4.50	4.78	N/A	3.86	11.51
	6	6505		4.79	4.55	N/A	4.60	4.93	N/A	3.86	11.64
	7	6665		3.61	3.99	N/A	3.14	3.79	N/A	3.86	10.67
		6825		3.37	4.07	N/A	3.31	4.21	N/A	3.29	10.08
		6985		3.73	3.92	N/A	3.39	4.25	N/A	3.29	10.14

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S65			RU Index S66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	484T	4.34	4.81	N/A	4.35	4.82	N/A	3.92	11.52
		6185		4.23	4.70	N/A	4.34	4.68	N/A	3.92	11.44
		6345		4.05	4.53	N/A	4.41	4.63	N/A	3.86	11.39
	6	6505		4.40	4.89	N/A	4.47	4.93	N/A	3.86	11.58
	7	6665		3.54	4.01	N/A	3.44	4.03	N/A	3.86	10.65
		6825		3.40	3.91	N/A	3.51	4.00	N/A	3.29	10.06
		6985		3.54	3.93	N/A	3.61	4.15	N/A	3.29	10.19

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

**Tones: 996T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 67				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	996T	6.93	6.18	0.159	3.92	13.66
		6145		6.80	5.88	0.159	3.92	13.45
		6385		6.90	6.38	0.159	3.86	13.68
	6	6465		6.77	5.98	0.159	3.86	13.42
		6545		6.86	6.07	0.159	3.86	13.51
	7	6625		6.31	5.16	0.159	3.86	12.80
		6705		6.01	4.98	0.159	3.86	12.55
		6785		5.73	5.03	0.159	3.86	12.42
	8	6865		5.82	4.94	0.159	3.29	11.86
		6945		6.01	5.36	0.159	3.29	12.16
		7025		6.08	5.50	0.159	3.29	12.26

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 67			RU Index S67				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160	5	6025	996T	6.79	6.49	0.159	6.89	6.22	0.159	3.92	13.73
		6185		6.93	6.27	0.159	7.06	6.51	0.159	3.92	13.88
		6345		7.40	6.55	0.159	7.15	6.51	0.159	3.86	14.03
	6	6505		6.44	5.74	0.159	6.55	5.90	0.159	3.86	13.27
		6665		6.48	5.39	0.159	6.15	5.37	0.159	3.86	13.00
	7	6825		6.01	5.27	0.159	5.58	4.92	0.159	3.29	12.12
		6985		5.87	5.22	0.159	6.04	5.01	0.159	3.29	12.02

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Test SKU: SKU #2 (With LUXSHARE-ICT, L1LRF008-CS-H)

Tones: 26T

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 4			RU Index 8				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	26T	-6.51	-5.95	0.250	-6.31	-6.04	0.250	-6.53	-6.20	0.250	3.92	1.01
		6175		-7.87	-7.96	0.250	-7.47	-7.67	0.250	-7.87	-7.87	0.250	3.92	-0.39
		6415		-7.97	-8.36	0.250	-8.04	-8.28	0.250	-8.27	-8.54	0.250	2.48	-2.42
	6	6435		-8.16	-8.19	0.250	-8.06	-8.03	0.250	-8.27	-8.39	0.250	2.48	-2.30
		6475		-8.33	-8.28	0.250	-8.11	-8.30	0.250	-8.36	-8.42	0.250	2.48	-2.46
		6515		-8.40	-8.53	0.250	-8.23	-8.35	0.250	-8.51	-8.67	0.250	2.48	-2.55
	7	6535		-9.11	-9.33	0.250	-9.11	-9.12	0.250	-9.45	-9.54	0.250	2.48	-3.37
		6695		-9.75	-9.18	0.250	-9.66	-8.91	0.250	-9.81	-9.12	0.250	2.48	-3.53
		6855		-9.25	-8.87	0.250	-9.19	-8.67	0.250	-9.39	-8.99	0.250	-2.99	-8.65
	8	6875		-9.51	-8.91	0.250	-9.39	-8.86	0.250	-9.68	-9.16	0.250	-2.99	-8.85
		6995		-8.54	-8.11	0.250	-8.32	-7.97	0.250	-8.53	-8.36	0.250	-2.99	-7.87
		7115		-8.36	-7.93	0.250	-8.04	-7.65	0.250	-8.26	-7.80	0.250	-2.99	-7.57

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 8			RU Index 17				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	26T	-6.53	-6.28	0.250	-6.41	-6.16	0.250	-6.46	-6.16	0.250	3.92	0.90
		6165		-7.49	-7.64	0.250	-7.71	-7.80	0.250	-7.63	-7.80	0.250	3.92	-0.38
		6405		-8.03	-8.13	0.250	-7.98	-8.24	0.250	-8.26	-8.49	0.250	2.48	-2.34
	6	6445		-8.07	-8.06	0.250	-8.40	-8.26	0.250	-8.31	-8.34	0.250	2.48	-2.32
		6485		-8.17	-8.18	0.250	-8.50	-8.49	0.250	-8.65	-8.62	0.250	2.48	-2.43
		6525		-8.39	-8.52	0.250	-8.72	-8.75	0.250	-8.73	-8.69	0.250	2.48	-2.71
	7	6685		-9.85	-9.23	0.250	-9.97	-9.25	0.250	-9.86	-9.21	0.250	2.48	-3.78
		6845		-9.15	-8.74	0.250	-9.23	-8.83	0.250	-9.54	-8.96	0.250	-2.99	-8.67
		6885		-9.43	-9.05	0.250	-9.58	-9.01	0.250	-9.65	-9.21	0.250	-2.99	-8.97
	8	7005		-8.34	-8.25	0.250	-8.45	-8.49	0.250	-8.67	-8.59	0.250	-2.99	-8.02
		7085		-7.88	-7.49	0.250	-8.16	-7.91	0.250	-9.08	-8.65	0.250	-2.99	-7.41

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.



Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 18			RU Index 36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	26T	-6.55	-5.94	0.250	-6.01	-5.62	0.250	-6.86	-6.46	0.250	3.92	1.37
		6145		-7.55	-7.50	0.250	-7.20	-7.13	0.250	-8.13	-7.79	0.250	3.92	0.02
		6385		-8.13	-8.04	0.250	-7.56	-7.73	0.250	-8.43	-8.35	0.250	2.48	-1.90
	6	6465		-8.62	-8.28	0.250	-8.19	-7.88	0.250	-8.98	-8.65	0.250	2.48	-2.29
		6545		-8.86	-8.61	0.250	-8.39	-8.18	0.250	-9.44	-9.07	0.250	2.48	-2.54
		6625		-9.96	-9.25	0.250	-9.58	-8.71	0.250	-10.20	-9.14	0.250	2.48	-3.38
	7	6705		-10.15	-9.17	0.250	-9.73	-8.59	0.250	-10.32	-9.27	0.250	2.48	-3.38
		6785		-9.43	-8.71	0.250	-8.63	-8.16	0.250	-9.61	-8.79	0.250	2.48	-2.65
		6865		-9.56	-8.78	0.250	-9.10	-8.41	0.250	-10.13	-9.40	0.250	-2.99	-8.47
	8	6945		-8.50	-7.68	0.250	-8.05	-7.34	0.250	-8.86	-8.20	0.250	-2.99	-7.41
		7025		-8.78	-8.35	0.250	-8.41	-7.93	0.250	-9.48	-8.78	0.250	-2.99	-7.89

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 18			RU Index 36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	26T	-8.03	-8.29	0.250	-6.87	-6.95	0.250	-6.50	-6.30	0.250	3.92	0.78
		6185		-9.38	-9.02	0.250	-8.34	-8.01	0.250	-7.83	-7.62	0.250	3.92	-0.54
		6345		-9.78	-9.10	0.250	-8.54	-8.13	0.250	-8.28	-7.63	0.250	2.48	-2.20
	6	6505		-10.05	-9.75	0.250	-9.00	-8.77	0.250	-8.71	-8.30	0.250	2.48	-2.76
		6665		-11.02	-11.22	0.250	-9.87	-10.14	0.250	-9.45	-9.61	0.250	2.48	-3.79
	7	6825		-10.40	-10.69	0.250	-9.04	-9.42	0.250	-8.63	-8.99	0.250	-2.99	-8.54
		6985		-9.54	-9.67	0.250	-8.66	-8.82	0.250	-8.25	-8.19	0.250	-2.99	-7.95

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S0			RU Index S18			RU Index S36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	26T	-6.55	-6.22	0.250	-7.27	-6.86	0.250	-8.75	-8.50	0.250	3.92	0.80
		6185		-7.81	-7.66	0.250	-8.40	-8.22	0.250	-9.93	-9.67	0.250	3.92	-0.55
		6345		-8.00	-7.59	0.250	-8.68	-8.39	0.250	-10.34	-9.92	0.250	2.48	-2.05
	6	6505		-8.44	-8.32	0.250	-9.32	-9.19	0.250	-10.88	-10.82	0.250	2.48	-2.64
		6665		-9.12	-9.64	0.250	-9.73	-10.26	0.250	-10.90	-11.58	0.250	2.48	-3.63
	7	6825		-8.74	-9.11	0.250	-9.33	-9.88	0.250	-10.98	-11.32	0.250	-2.99	-8.65
		6985		-8.17	-8.33	0.250	-8.94	-8.99	0.250	-10.40	-10.60	0.250	-2.99	-7.98

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

**Tones: 52T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 39			RU Index 40				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	52T	-3.21	-2.70	0.132	-3.09	-2.91	0.132	-3.27	-2.92	0.132	3.92	4.11
		6175		-4.47	-4.68	0.132	-4.30	-4.48	0.132	-4.42	-4.70	0.132	3.92	2.67
		6415		-4.82	-5.08	0.132	-4.86	-5.16	0.132	-5.01	-5.36	0.132	2.48	0.67
	6	6435		-4.88	-5.07	0.132	-4.86	-5.11	0.132	-5.13	-5.13	0.132	2.48	0.65
		6475		-5.13	-5.27	0.132	-5.01	-5.12	0.132	-5.10	-5.31	0.132	2.48	0.56
		6515		-5.31	-5.30	0.132	-5.22	-5.40	0.132	-5.23	-5.47	0.132	2.48	0.32
	7	6535		-6.02	-6.05	0.132	-6.06	-6.04	0.132	-6.34	-6.33	0.132	2.48	-0.41
		6695		-6.61	-6.06	0.132	-6.54	-6.04	0.132	-6.58	-6.07	0.132	2.48	-0.66
		6855		-6.17	-5.64	0.132	-6.24	-5.60	0.132	-6.15	-5.71	0.132	-2.99	-5.74
	8	6875		-6.43	-5.74	0.132	-6.09	-5.67	0.132	-6.44	-5.89	0.132	-2.99	-5.72
		6995		-5.46	-5.13	0.132	-5.28	-4.93	0.132	-5.49	-5.06	0.132	-2.99	-4.95
		7115		-5.12	-4.73	0.132	-5.05	-4.78	0.132	-8.92	-8.39	0.132	-2.99	-4.76

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 40			RU Index 44				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	52T	-3.54	-3.00	0.132	-3.38	-3.02	0.132	-3.42	-3.09	0.132	3.92	3.87
		6165		-4.33	-4.58	0.132	-4.39	-4.65	0.132	-4.47	-4.75	0.132	3.92	2.61
		6405		-4.67	-5.28	0.132	-5.01	-5.11	0.132	-4.96	-5.31	0.132	2.48	0.66
	6	6445		-5.12	-5.13	0.132	-5.26	-4.99	0.132	-5.25	-5.19	0.132	2.48	0.50
		6485		-5.21	-5.21	0.132	-5.18	-5.30	0.132	-5.18	-5.34	0.132	2.48	0.41
	7	6525		-5.49	-5.40	0.132	-5.51	-5.61	0.132	-5.35	-5.61	0.132	2.48	0.18
		6685		-6.50	-6.13	0.132	-6.56	-6.04	0.132	-6.66	-6.16	0.132	2.48	-0.67
		6845		-6.12	-5.73	0.132	-6.41	-5.67	0.132	-6.38	-5.73	0.132	-2.99	-5.77
	8	6885		-6.24	-5.89	0.132	-6.64	-5.89	0.132	-6.60	-6.17	0.132	-2.99	-5.91
		7005		-5.37	-5.13	0.132	-5.40	-5.11	0.132	-5.70	-5.24	0.132	-2.99	-5.10
		7085		-4.88	-4.48	0.132	-4.86	-4.57	0.132	-5.11	-4.82	0.132	-2.99	-4.52

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 44			RU Index 52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	52T	-3.26	-3.44	0.132	-2.85	-2.98	0.132	-3.52	-3.53	0.132	3.92	4.15
		6145		-4.57	-4.21	0.132	-4.31	-4.17	0.132	-5.09	-4.74	0.132	3.92	2.82
		6385		-5.25	-4.94	0.132	-4.95	-4.62	0.132	-5.66	-5.62	0.132	2.48	0.84
	6	6465		-5.46	-5.63	0.132	-5.15	-5.24	0.132	-5.81	-5.86	0.132	2.48	0.43
		6545		-5.66	-5.78	0.132	-5.52	-5.53	0.132	-6.04	-6.43	0.132	2.48	0.10
		6625		-6.35	-7.12	0.132	-6.11	-6.78	0.132	-6.37	-7.28	0.132	2.48	-0.81
	7	6705		-6.50	-7.35	0.132	-5.84	-6.82	0.132	-6.42	-7.45	0.132	2.48	-0.68
		6785		-5.74	-6.45	0.132	-5.43	-6.11	0.132	-5.90	-6.70	0.132	2.48	-0.13
		6865		-5.97	-6.83	0.132	-5.60	-6.55	0.132	-6.40	-7.18	0.132	-2.99	-5.90
	8	6945		-5.39	-5.65	0.132	-4.67	-5.23	0.132	-5.41	-5.89	0.132	-2.99	-4.79
		7025		-5.47	-6.09	0.132	-5.31	-5.80	0.132	-5.97	-6.40	0.132	-2.99	-5.40

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 44			RU Index 52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	52T	-4.74	-4.96	0.132	-3.80	-3.70	0.132	-3.21	-3.16	0.132	3.92	3.88
		6185		-6.18	-5.57	0.132	-5.09	-4.77	0.132	-4.60	-4.32	0.132	3.92	2.60
		6345		-6.72	-6.02	0.132	-5.44	-5.02	0.132	-4.98	-4.55	0.132	2.48	0.86
	6	6505		-6.85	-6.72	0.132	-5.75	-5.82	0.132	-5.44	-5.30	0.132	2.48	0.25
		6665		-7.94	-8.26	0.132	-6.63	-7.13	0.132	-6.08	-6.54	0.132	2.48	-0.68
		6825		-7.42	-7.66	0.132	-6.13	-6.47	0.132	-5.64	-6.18	0.132	-2.99	-5.75
	8	6985		-6.24	-6.67	0.132	-5.53	-5.56	0.132	-5.09	-5.36	0.132	-2.99	-5.07

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S37			RU Index S44			RU Index S52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	52T	-3.36	-3.25	0.132	-4.00	-3.76	0.132	-5.71	-5.36	0.132	3.92	3.76
		6185		-4.72	-4.49	0.132	-5.31	-5.00	0.132	-6.57	-6.67	0.132	3.92	2.46
		6345		-5.07	-4.56	0.132	-5.62	-5.14	0.132	-7.29	-6.63	0.132	2.48	0.81
	6	6505		-5.39	-5.30	0.132	-6.19	-5.82	0.132	-7.66	-7.47	0.132	2.48	0.28
		6665		-6.26	-6.77	0.132	-6.72	-7.25	0.132	-7.86	-8.51	0.132	2.48	-0.89
		6825		-5.69	-6.13	0.132	-6.26	-6.80	0.132	-7.98	-8.39	0.132	-2.99	-5.75
	8	6985		-5.01	-5.40	0.132	-5.87	-6.00	0.132	-7.49	-7.59	0.132	-2.99	-5.05

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

**Tones: 106T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 54				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	106T	-0.25	0.11	N/A	-0.31	0.02	N/A	3.92	6.86
		6175		-1.21	-1.39	N/A	-1.42	-1.44	N/A	3.92	5.63
		6415		-1.59	-1.99	N/A	-1.78	-2.16	N/A	2.48	3.70
	6	6435		-1.98	-1.80	N/A	-1.92	-1.86	N/A	2.48	3.60
		6475		-1.89	-2.07	N/A	-2.25	-2.18	N/A	2.48	3.51
		6515		-2.08	-2.19	N/A	-2.18	-2.14	N/A	2.48	3.36
	7	6535		-2.88	-3.13	N/A	-3.16	-3.22	N/A	2.48	2.49
		6695		-3.55	-3.00	N/A	-3.52	-2.92	N/A	2.48	2.28
		6855		-3.10	-2.62	N/A	-3.23	-2.57	N/A	-2.99	-2.83
	8	6875		-3.26	-2.72	N/A	-3.34	-2.77	N/A	-2.99	-2.96
		6995		-2.12	-1.81	N/A	-2.18	-1.95	N/A	-2.99	-1.94
		7115		-1.95	-1.59	N/A	-8.91	-8.28	N/A	-2.99	-1.75

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 54			RU Index 56				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	106T	-0.25	0.03	N/A	-0.17	-0.01	N/A	-0.35	-0.12	N/A	3.92	6.84
		6165		-1.34	-1.59	N/A	-1.39	-1.49	N/A	-1.45	-1.60	N/A	3.92	5.49
		6405		-1.76	-2.17	N/A	-1.65	-2.09	N/A	-2.07	-2.22	N/A	2.48	3.63
	6	6445		-2.03	-2.13	N/A	-1.90	-2.01	N/A	-2.10	-2.00	N/A	2.48	3.54
		6485		-2.06	-2.22	N/A	-1.94	-2.11	N/A	-2.35	-2.22	N/A	2.48	3.47
	7	6525		-2.36	-2.44	N/A	-2.26	-2.29	N/A	-2.43	-2.63	N/A	2.48	3.22
		6685		-3.42	-2.98	N/A	-3.62	-3.11	N/A	-3.62	-3.09	N/A	2.48	2.30
		6845		-3.05	-2.67	N/A	-3.29	-2.64	N/A	-3.39	-2.85	N/A	-2.99	-2.84
	8	6885		-3.35	-2.71	N/A	-3.54	-2.77	N/A	-3.69	-3.05	N/A	-2.99	-3.00
		7005		-2.47	-2.06	N/A	-2.36	-2.11	N/A	-2.50	-2.31	N/A	-2.99	-2.21
		7085		-1.95	-1.49	N/A	-2.11	-1.54	N/A	-2.03	-1.73	N/A	-2.99	-1.69

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 56			RU Index 60				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	106T	-0.37	-0.41	N/A	0.18	-0.05	N/A	-0.81	-0.64	N/A	3.92	7.00
		6145		-1.68	-1.35	N/A	-1.43	-1.19	N/A	-1.95	-1.78	N/A	3.92	5.62
		6385		-2.32	-2.00	N/A	-2.12	-1.92	N/A	-2.61	-2.53	N/A	2.48	3.47
	6	6465		-2.36	-2.61	N/A	-2.02	-2.52	N/A	-2.65	-2.89	N/A	2.48	3.23
		6545		-2.73	-2.92	N/A	-2.62	-2.81	N/A	-3.10	-3.38	N/A	2.48	2.78
		6625		-3.42	-4.18	N/A	-3.10	-3.74	N/A	-3.55	-4.27	N/A	2.48	2.08
	7	6705		-3.40	-4.29	N/A	-2.86	-4.00	N/A	-3.25	-4.49	N/A	2.48	2.10
		6785		-2.39	-3.12	N/A	-2.09	-2.86	N/A	-2.85	-3.67	N/A	2.48	3.03
		6865		-2.66	-3.49	N/A	-2.53	-3.32	N/A	-3.16	-4.09	N/A	-2.99	-2.89
	8	6945		-1.76	-2.36	N/A	-1.54	-2.03	N/A	-2.33	-2.64	N/A	-2.99	-1.76
		7025		-2.26	-2.70	N/A	-2.11	-2.60	N/A	-2.86	-3.10	N/A	-2.99	-2.33

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 56			RU Index 60				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	106T	-1.51	-1.63	N/A	-0.72	-0.60	N/A	-0.44	-0.07	N/A	3.92	6.68
		6185		-2.98	-2.66	N/A	-2.10	-1.85	N/A	-1.74	-1.38	N/A	3.92	5.37
		6345		-3.67	-2.96	N/A	-2.69	-1.96	N/A	-2.09	-1.50	N/A	2.48	3.71
	6	6505		-3.55	-3.51	N/A	-2.49	-2.50	N/A	-2.25	-2.18	N/A	2.48	3.28
		6665		-4.83	-4.83	N/A	-3.86	-4.00	N/A	-3.26	-3.44	N/A	2.48	2.14
		6825		-4.19	-4.22	N/A	-3.49	-3.32	N/A	-2.91	-2.65	N/A	-2.99	-2.76
	8	6985		-3.31	-3.26	N/A	-2.41	-2.32	N/A	-2.10	-1.98	N/A	-2.99	-2.02

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S53			RU Index S56			RU Index S60				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	106T	-0.40	-0.05	N/A	-0.90	-0.58	N/A	-2.55	-2.26	N/A	3.92	6.71
		6185		-1.65	-1.44	N/A	-2.15	-1.80	N/A	-3.48	-3.48	N/A	3.92	5.39
		6345		-1.93	-1.37	N/A	-2.42	-1.91	N/A	-3.87	-3.42	N/A	2.48	3.85
	6	6505		-2.34	-2.21	N/A	-2.90	-2.81	N/A	-4.51	-4.20	N/A	2.48	3.22
		6665		-3.52	-3.51	N/A	-4.08	-3.95	N/A	-5.34	-5.29	N/A	2.48	1.98
		6825		-2.88	-2.92	N/A	-3.34	-3.38	N/A	-4.89	-4.95	N/A	-2.99	-2.88
	8	6985		-2.12	-1.93	N/A	-2.81	-2.66	N/A	-4.21	-4.04	N/A	-2.99	-2.00

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

**Tones: 242T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	242T	1.67	2.13	0.150	3.92	8.99
		6175		1.71	2.19	0.150	3.92	9.04
		6415		1.45	1.93	0.150	2.48	7.34
	6	6435		0.84	1.45	0.150	2.48	6.80
		6475		1.00	1.42	0.150	2.48	6.86
		6515		1.08	1.32	0.150	2.48	6.84
	7	6535		0.95	1.31	0.150	2.48	6.77
		6695		1.13	1.40	0.150	2.48	6.91
		6855		1.10	1.49	0.150	-2.99	1.47
	8	6875		0.45	0.75	0.150	-2.99	0.77
		6995		0.38	0.48	0.150	-2.99	0.60
		7115		-3.41	-3.04	0.150	-2.99	-3.05

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	242T	1.34	0.98	0.150	1.49	0.96	0.150	3.92	8.31
		6165		1.17	1.06	0.150	1.14	0.77	0.150	3.92	8.20
		6405		1.14	1.19	0.150	1.15	1.09	0.150	2.48	6.81
	6	6445		0.61	0.83	0.150	0.84	0.59	0.150	2.48	6.36
		6485		0.76	0.58	0.150	0.48	0.96	0.150	2.48	6.37
	7	6525		0.89	0.52	0.150	1.64	1.12	0.150	2.48	7.03
		6685		0.66	-0.26	0.150	0.79	-0.23	0.150	2.48	5.95
		6845		0.62	-0.38	0.150	0.7	-0.20	0.150	-2.99	0.44
	8	6885		0.36	-0.39	0.150	0.32	-0.37	0.150	-2.99	0.17
		7005		0.35	-0.75	0.150	0.32	-0.50	0.150	-2.99	0.10
		7085		0.30	-0.35	0.150	0.68	0.07	0.150	-2.99	0.56

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62			RU Index 64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	242T	1.86	2.42	0.150	2.02	2.61	0.15	1.89	1.98	0.150	3.92	9.41
		6145		1.96	2.26	0.150	1.94	2.31	0.15	1.59	2.09	0.150	3.92	9.21
		6385		1.54	1.81	0.150	2.01	2.09	0.15	1.93	1.97	0.150	2.48	7.69
	6	6465		1.3	1.32	0.150	2.36	2.31	0.15	1.27	1.35	0.150	2.48	7.98
		6545		0.83	1.66	0.150	1.78	2.59	0.15	1.65	2.06	0.150	2.48	7.84
	7	6625		0.35	1.45	0.150	0.74	1.57	0.15	0.34	1.31	0.150	2.48	6.82
		6705		0.53	1.30	0.150	0.66	1.47	0.15	0.51	1.25	0.150	2.48	6.72
		6785		0.4	1.26	0.150	0.47	1.26	0.15	0.49	1.41	0.150	2.48	6.61
	8	6865		0.31	0.98	0.150	0.72	1.64	0.15	0.03	0.45	0.150	-2.99	1.37
		6945		0.07	0.59	0.150	0.82	1.58	0.15	-0.16	0.49	0.150	-2.99	1.39
		7025		-0.24	0.64	0.150	0.7	1.66	0.15	-0.4	0.73	0.150	-2.99	1.38

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62			RU Index 64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	242T	1.39	2.12	0.150	1.85	2.57	0.15	1.16	2.03	0.150	3.92	9.31
		6185		1.33	1.92	0.150	1.73	2.35	0.15	1.32	1.88	0.150	3.92	9.13
		6345		1.45	1.95	0.150	1.72	2.26	0.15	1.26	1.92	0.150	2.48	7.64
	6	6505		1.04	1.42	0.150	2.09	2.58	0.15	0.97	1.29	0.150	2.48	7.98
		6665		-0.32	0.86	0.150	0.07	1.36	0.15	-0.18	1.40	0.150	2.48	6.40
	7	6825		-0.53	0.91	0.150	-0.23	1.24	0.15	-0.61	0.87	0.150	-2.99	0.74
		6985		-1.00	0.15	0.150	0.19	1.59	0.15	-0.99	0.42	0.150	-2.99	1.12

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S61			RU Index S62			RU Index S64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	242T	1.10	2.29	0.150	1.08	1.95	0.15	1.19	2.16	0.150	3.92	8.82
		6185		1.31	1.91	0.150	1.03	2.08	0.15	1.33	2.00	0.150	3.92	8.76
		6345		1.13	1.70	0.150	1.20	1.91	0.15	1.42	1.98	0.150	2.48	7.35
	6	6505		0.97	1.50	0.150	1.60	2.24	0.15	1.35	2.07	0.150	2.48	7.57
		6665		-0.60	0.86	0.150	-0.78	0.88	0.15	-0.86	1.07	0.150	2.48	5.85
	7	6825		-0.91	0.85	0.150	-0.10	0.83	0.15	-0.64	0.49	0.150	-2.99	0.56
		6985		-1.05	0.26	0.150	-0.26	1.01	0.15	-0.92	0.51	0.150	-2.99	0.59

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

**Tones: 484T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	484T	4.79	5.22	N/A	3.92	11.94
		6165		4.66	5.16	N/A	3.92	11.85
		6405		4.61	5.01	N/A	2.48	10.30
	6	6445		4.73	5.13	N/A	2.48	10.42
		6485		4.93	5.30	N/A	2.48	10.61
		7		6525	4.90	5.04	N/A	2.48
	6685			4.24	4.53	N/A	2.48	9.88
	6845			4.09	4.35	N/A	-2.99	4.24
	8	6885		4.26	4.56	N/A	-2.99	4.43
		7005		4.20	4.29	N/A	-2.99	4.27
		7085		4.37	4.57	N/A	-2.99	4.49

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65			RU Index 66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	484T	4.87	5.02	N/A	4.78	5.06	N/A	3.92	11.88
		6145		4.88	5.00	N/A	5.03	4.85	N/A	3.92	11.87
		6385		4.59	4.76	N/A	4.83	4.83	N/A	2.48	10.32
	6	6465		4.94	4.75	N/A	4.80	4.96	N/A	2.48	10.37
		6545		4.59	5.29	N/A	4.66	4.94	N/A	2.48	10.44
		7		6625	3.75	4.15	N/A	3.84	4.09	N/A	2.48
	6705			3.83	4.21	N/A	3.88	4.35	N/A	2.48	9.61
	6785			3.73	4.08	N/A	3.66	4.20	N/A	2.48	9.43
	8	6865		3.70	4.17	N/A	3.97	4.15	N/A	-2.99	4.08
		6945		4.04	4.05	N/A	3.73	4.15	N/A	-2.99	4.07
		7025		3.72	4.14	N/A	4.01	4.24	N/A	-2.99	4.15

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.



Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65			RU Index 66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	484T	4.56	4.79	N/A	4.29	4.90	N/A	3.92	11.61
		6185		4.47	4.83	N/A	4.51	4.74	N/A	3.92	11.58
		6345		4.41	4.77	N/A	4.50	4.78	N/A	2.48	10.13
	6	6505		4.79	4.55	N/A	4.60	4.93	N/A	2.48	10.26
	7	6665		3.61	3.99	N/A	3.14	3.79	N/A	2.48	9.29
		6825		3.37	4.07	N/A	3.31	4.21	N/A	-2.99	3.80
		6985		3.73	3.92	N/A	3.39	4.25	N/A	-2.99	3.86

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S65			RU Index S66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	484T	4.34	4.81	N/A	4.35	4.82	N/A	3.92	11.52
		6185		4.23	4.70	N/A	4.34	4.68	N/A	3.92	11.44
		6345		4.05	4.53	N/A	4.41	4.63	N/A	2.48	10.01
	6	6505		4.40	4.89	N/A	4.47	4.93	N/A	2.48	10.20
	7	6665		3.54	4.01	N/A	3.44	4.03	N/A	2.48	9.27
		6825		3.40	3.91	N/A	3.51	4.00	N/A	-2.99	3.78
		6985		3.54	3.93	N/A	3.61	4.15	N/A	-2.99	3.91

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

**Tones: 996T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 67				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	996T	6.93	6.18	0.159	3.92	13.66
		6145		6.8	5.88	0.159	3.92	13.45
		6385		6.90	6.38	0.159	2.48	12.30
	6	6465		6.77	5.98	0.159	2.48	12.04
		6545		6.86	6.07	0.159	2.48	12.13
	7	6625		6.31	5.16	0.159	2.48	11.42
		6705		6.01	4.98	0.159	2.48	11.17
		6785		5.73	5.03	0.159	2.48	11.04
	8	6865		5.82	4.94	0.159	-2.99	5.58
		6945		6.01	5.36	0.159	-2.99	5.88
		7025		6.08	5.50	0.159	-2.99	5.98

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 67			RU Index S67				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160	5	6025	996T	6.79	6.49	0.159	6.89	6.22	0.159	3.92	13.73
		6185		6.93	6.27	0.159	7.06	6.51	0.159	3.92	13.88
		6345		7.40	6.55	0.159	7.15	6.51	0.159	3.92	12.65
	6	6505		6.44	5.74	0.159	6.55	5.90	0.159	2.48	11.89
		6665		6.48	5.39	0.159	6.15	5.37	0.159	2.48	11.62
	7	6825		6.01	5.27	0.159	5.58	4.92	0.159	-2.99	5.84
		6985		5.87	5.22	0.159	6.04	5.01	0.159	-2.99	5.74

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Test SKU: SKU (Mode) 3 with LG (INPAQ), WA-P-LBLB-04-110

**Tones: 26T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 4			RU Index 8				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	26T	-7.08	-6.66	0.250	-6.89	-6.62	0.250	-6.89	-6.87	0.250	4.28	0.79
		6175		-8.43	-8.45	0.250	-8.07	-8.05	0.250	-8.36	-8.59	0.250	4.28	-0.52
		6415		-8.55	-8.91	0.250	-8.47	-8.80	0.250	-8.92	-9.09	0.250	4.28	-1.09
	6	6435		-8.39	-8.33	0.250	-8.13	-8.19	0.250	-8.34	-8.48	0.250	0.11	-4.79
		6475		-8.47	-8.52	0.250	-8.37	-8.30	0.250	-8.55	-8.73	0.250	0.11	-4.96
		6515		-8.53	-8.69	0.250	-8.34	-8.59	0.250	-8.83	-8.71	0.250	0.11	-5.09
	7	6535		-9.43	-9.48	0.250	-9.19	-9.24	0.250	-9.49	-9.60	0.250	2.24	-3.71
		6695		-10.03	-9.50	0.250	-9.80	-9.05	0.250	-10.04	-9.20	0.250	2.24	-3.91
		6855		-9.39	-8.83	0.250	-9.34	-8.84	0.250	-9.60	-8.94	0.250	2.24	-3.58
	8	6875		-9.48	-9.15	0.250	-9.50	-9.03	0.250	-9.93	-9.30	0.250	2.24	-3.76
		6995		-8.47	-8.43	0.250	-8.44	-8.12	0.250	-8.59	-8.37	0.250	1.26	-3.76
		7115		-8.40	-7.85	0.250	-8.32	-7.80	0.250	-8.28	-7.99	0.250	1.26	-3.53

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 8			RU Index 17				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	26T	-7.08	-6.79	0.250	-7.01	-6.63	0.250	-7.10	-6.85	0.250	4.28	0.72
		6165		-8.13	-8.13	0.250	-8.16	-8.40	0.250	-8.17	-8.50	0.250	4.28	-0.59
		6405		-8.53	-8.72	0.250	-8.60	-9.03	0.250	-8.81	-9.19	0.250	4.28	-1.08
	6	6445		-8.36	-8.41	0.250	-8.58	-8.33	0.250	-8.57	-8.63	0.250	0.11	-5.01
		6485		-8.38	-8.39	0.250	-8.60	-8.52	0.250	-8.67	-8.76	0.250	0.11	-5.01
	7	6525		-8.66	-8.75	0.250	-8.80	-8.79	0.250	-8.70	-8.79	0.250	2.24	-3.20
		6685		-10.00	-9.23	0.250	-9.94	-9.47	0.250	-9.88	-9.32	0.250	2.24	-4.09
		6845		-9.41	-8.75	0.250	-9.31	-9.06	0.250	-9.75	-9.08	0.250	2.24	-3.57
	8	6885		-9.68	-8.92	0.250	-9.68	-9.09	0.250	-9.80	-9.47	0.250	1.26	-4.76
		7005		-8.54	-8.27	0.250	-8.67	-8.43	0.250	-8.67	-8.66	0.250	1.26	-3.88
		7085		-8.14	-7.83	0.250	-8.41	-7.95	0.250	-9.20	-8.82	0.250	1.26	-3.46

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 18			RU Index 36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	26T	-7.38	-6.70	0.250	-6.57	-6.07	0.250	-7.55	-7.03	0.250	4.28	1.23
		6145		-8.12	-7.91	0.250	-7.68	-7.61	0.250	-8.41	-8.41	0.250	4.28	-0.10
		6385		-8.67	-8.73	0.250	-8.18	-8.12	0.250	-9.02	-8.92	0.250	4.28	-0.61
	6	6465		-8.80	-8.44	0.250	-8.15	-7.84	0.250	-9.25	-8.84	0.250	0.11	-4.62
		6545		-8.98	-8.81	0.250	-8.59	-8.32	0.250	-9.50	-9.19	0.250	2.24	-2.95
	7	6625		-10.10	-9.43	0.250	-9.59	-8.76	0.250	-10.43	-9.20	0.250	2.24	-3.65
		6705		-10.24	-9.25	0.250	-9.84	-8.74	0.250	-10.57	-9.33	0.250	2.24	-3.75
		6785		-9.42	-8.86	0.250	-8.73	-8.18	0.250	-9.50	-8.83	0.250	2.24	-2.95
	8	6865		-9.89	-8.84	0.250	-9.31	-8.48	0.250	-10.26	-9.49	0.250	2.24	-3.37
		6945		-8.46	-7.83	0.250	-8.01	-7.39	0.250	-9.11	-8.25	0.250	1.26	-3.17
		7025		-9.03	-8.30	0.250	-8.62	-8.09	0.250	-9.58	-8.94	0.250	1.26	-3.83

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 18			RU Index 36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	26T	-8.52	-8.88	0.250	-7.41	-7.34	0.250	-7.13	-7.11	0.250	4.28	0.42
		6185		-9.99	-9.69	0.250	-8.77	-8.48	0.250	-8.46	-8.06	0.250	4.28	-0.72
		6345		-10.35	-9.76	0.250	-9.26	-8.52	0.250	-8.96	-8.19	0.250	4.28	-1.02
	6	6505		-10.11	-9.90	0.250	-9.01	-8.93	0.250	-8.79	-8.54	0.250	0.11	-5.29
		6665		-11.25	-11.38	0.250	-9.93	-10.16	0.250	-9.55	-9.78	0.250	2.24	-4.16
	7	6825		-10.38	-10.68	0.250	-9.31	-9.58	0.250	-8.82	-9.29	0.250	2.24	-3.55
		6985		-9.75	-9.69	0.250	-8.74	-8.83	0.250	-8.37	-8.40	0.250	1.26	-3.86

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S0			RU Index S18			RU Index S36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	26T	-7.11	-6.89	0.250	-7.80	-7.40	0.250	-9.30	-9.06	0.250	4.28	0.54
		6185		-8.38	-8.04	0.250	-8.89	-8.89	0.250	-10.47	-10.30	0.250	4.28	-0.67
		6345		-8.69	-8.23	0.250	-9.22	-8.81	0.250	-11.05	-10.56	0.250	4.28	-0.91
	6	6505		-8.58	-8.54	0.250	-9.54	-9.17	0.250	-11.02	-10.89	0.250	0.11	-5.19
		6665		-9.26	-9.82	0.250	-9.87	-10.27	0.250	-11.01	-11.53	0.250	2.24	-4.03
	7	6825		-8.77	-9.22	0.250	-9.24	-9.92	0.250	-11.13	-11.48	0.250	2.24	-3.49
		6985		-8.35	-8.42	0.250	-9.01	-9.26	0.250	-10.63	-10.66	0.250	1.26	-3.86

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

**Tones: 52T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 39			RU Index 40				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	52T	-3.81	-3.22	0.132	-3.74	-3.36	0.132	-3.77	-3.57	0.132	4.28	3.917
		6175		-5.04	-5.20	0.132	-5.04	-5.05	0.132	-4.93	-5.18	0.132	4.28	2.377
		6415		-5.40	-5.69	0.132	-5.33	-5.77	0.132	-5.65	-5.98	0.132	4.28	1.880
	6	6435		-5.00	-5.21	0.132	-5.00	-5.15	0.132	-5.17	-5.16	0.132	0.11	-1.822
		6475		-5.28	-5.37	0.132	-5.18	-5.28	0.132	-5.33	-5.46	0.132	0.11	-1.977
		6515		-5.51	-5.56	0.132	-5.40	-5.43	0.132	-5.52	-5.60	0.132	0.11	-2.163
	7	6535		-6.13	-6.34	0.132	-6.39	-6.21	0.132	-6.42	-6.48	0.132	2.24	-0.851
		6695		-6.55	-5.97	0.132	-6.50	-6.12	0.132	-6.70	-6.10	0.132	2.24	-0.868
		6855		-6.11	-5.76	0.132	-6.30	-5.63	0.132	-6.25	-5.83	0.132	2.24	-0.549
	8	6875		-6.51	-5.93	0.132	-6.36	-5.81	0.132	-6.45	-5.93	0.132	2.24	-0.694
		6995		-5.57	-5.20	0.132	-5.39	-4.93	0.132	-5.56	-5.39	0.132	1.26	-0.752
		7115		-5.28	-4.88	0.132	-5.21	-4.96	0.132	-9.03	-8.66	0.132	1.26	-0.673

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 40			RU Index 44				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	52T	-4.09	-3.56	0.132	-3.98	-3.62	0.132	-4.03	-3.75	0.132	4.28	3.63
		6165		-4.98	-5.18	0.132	-4.98	-5.20	0.132	-5.10	-5.16	0.132	4.28	2.34
		6405		-5.35	-5.72	0.132	-5.60	-5.77	0.132	-5.68	-5.99	0.132	4.28	1.89
	6	6445		-5.23	-5.16	0.132	-5.26	-5.16	0.132	-5.38	-5.49	0.132	0.11	-1.94
		6485		-5.44	-5.49	0.132	-5.20	-5.17	0.132	-5.34	-5.51	0.132	0.11	-1.93
	7	6525		-5.50	-5.49	0.132	-5.47	-5.54	0.132	-5.44	-5.67	0.132	2.24	-0.11
		6685		-6.60	-6.14	0.132	-6.63	-6.01	0.132	-6.92	-6.05	0.132	2.24	-0.93
		6845		-6.23	-5.69	0.132	-6.35	-5.68	0.132	-6.48	-5.91	0.132	2.24	-0.57
	8	6885		-6.50	-5.92	0.132	-6.55	-5.82	0.132	-6.65	-6.29	0.132	1.26	-1.77
		7005		-5.56	-5.09	0.132	-5.54	-5.28	0.132	-5.73	-5.45	0.132	1.26	-0.92
		7085		-4.98	-4.80	0.132	-4.87	-4.55	0.132	-5.32	-4.93	0.132	1.26	-0.30

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 44			RU Index 52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	52T	-4.02	-4.01	0.132	-3.42	-3.53	0.132	-3.90	-4.13	0.132	4.28	3.95
		6145		-5.08	-4.89	0.132	-4.69	-4.81	0.132	-5.64	-5.53	0.132	4.28	2.67
		6385		-5.88	-5.59	0.132	-5.42	-5.13	0.132	-6.26	-6.04	0.132	4.28	2.15
	6	6465		-5.57	-5.70	0.132	-5.28	-5.52	0.132	-5.79	-6.12	0.132	0.11	-2.15
		6545		-5.79	-5.92	0.132	-5.53	-5.72	0.132	-6.35	-6.35	0.132	2.24	-0.24
		6625		-6.54	-7.05	0.132	-6.31	-6.87	0.132	-6.62	-7.38	0.132	2.24	-1.20
	7	6705		-6.61	-7.41	0.132	-6.00	-7.16	0.132	-6.54	-7.61	0.132	2.24	-1.16
		6785		-5.91	-6.66	0.132	-5.63	-6.36	0.132	-6.09	-6.99	0.132	2.24	-0.60
		6865		-6.20	-6.97	0.132	-5.71	-6.75	0.132	-6.58	-7.50	0.132	2.24	-0.82
	8	6945		-5.46	-5.81	0.132	-4.70	-5.29	0.132	-5.40	-6.04	0.132	1.26	-0.58
		7025		-5.56	-6.07	0.132	-5.49	-5.93	0.132	-6.20	-6.48	0.132	1.26	-1.30

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 44			RU Index 52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	52T	-5.06	-5.51	0.132	-4.39	-4.31	0.132	-3.94	-3.77	0.132	4.28	3.57
		6185		-6.76	-6.23	0.132	-5.63	-5.53	0.132	-5.18	-5.12	0.132	4.28	2.27
		6345		-7.15	-6.79	0.132	-6.27	-5.46	0.132	-5.37	-5.06	0.132	4.28	2.21
	6	6505		-7.08	-6.81	0.132	-5.93	-5.76	0.132	-5.74	-5.28	0.132	0.11	-2.25
		6665		-8.06	-8.25	0.132	-6.77	-7.38	0.132	-6.27	-6.49	0.132	2.24	-1.00
	7	6825		-7.47	-7.70	0.132	-6.23	-6.68	0.132	-5.77	-6.22	0.132	2.24	-0.61
		6985		-6.50	-6.91	0.132	-5.68	-5.89	0.132	-5.31	-5.48	0.132	1.26	-0.99

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S37			RU Index S44			RU Index S52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	52T	-3.83	-3.85	0.132	-4.72	-4.18	0.132	-6.23	-6.02	0.132	4.28	3.58
		6185		-5.30	-5.04	0.132	-5.87	-5.66	0.132	-7.27	-7.13	0.132	4.28	2.25
		6345		-5.47	-5.30	0.132	-6.04	-5.79	0.132	-7.95	-7.35	0.132	4.28	2.04
	6	6505		-5.36	-5.37	0.132	-6.34	-6.15	0.132	-7.86	-7.77	0.132	0.11	-2.11
		6665		-6.46	-6.78	0.132	-6.78	-7.32	0.132	-8.06	-8.75	0.132	2.24	-1.23
	7	6825		-5.60	-6.36	0.132	-6.31	-6.90	0.132	-8.14	-8.60	0.132	2.24	-0.58
		6985		-5.15	-5.49	0.132	-6.04	-6.15	0.132	-7.67	-7.68	0.132	1.26	-0.91

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

**Tones: 106T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 54				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	106T	-0.90	-0.57	N/A	-0.89	-0.41	N/A	4.28	6.65
		6175		-1.92	-1.87	N/A	-2.18	-2.13	N/A	4.28	5.40
		6415		-2.43	-2.53	N/A	-2.42	-2.80	N/A	4.28	4.81
	6	6435		-2.13	-1.93	N/A	-1.96	-1.88	N/A	0.11	1.20
		6475		-2.13	-2.15	N/A	-2.33	-2.25	N/A	0.11	0.98
		6515		-2.16	-2.35	N/A	-2.30	-2.15	N/A	0.11	0.90
	7	6535		-2.98	-3.23	N/A	-3.18	-3.33	N/A	2.24	2.15
		6695		-3.65	-3.31	N/A	-3.54	-3.14	N/A	2.24	1.91
		6855		-3.25	-2.78	N/A	-3.31	-2.76	N/A	2.24	2.24
	8	6875		-3.37	-2.78	N/A	-3.29	-2.92	N/A	2.24	2.19
		6995		-2.18	-2.02	N/A	-2.13	-1.99	N/A	1.26	2.21
		7115		-2.30	-1.90	N/A	-9.10	-8.46	N/A	1.26	2.17

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 54			RU Index 56				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	106T	-0.91	-0.62	N/A	-1.03	-0.65	N/A	-0.77	-0.80	N/A	4.28	6.53
		6165		-1.83	-2.23	N/A	-1.92	-2.13	N/A	-2.02	-2.24	N/A	4.28	5.27
		6405		-2.39	-2.67	N/A	-2.39	-2.76	N/A	-2.51	-2.76	N/A	4.28	4.76
	6	6445		-2.12	-2.16	N/A	-2.01	-2.05	N/A	-2.31	-2.23	N/A	0.11	1.09
		6485		-2.33	-2.36	N/A	-2.20	-2.33	N/A	-2.46	-2.43	N/A	0.11	0.86
	7	6525		-2.40	-2.46	N/A	-2.37	-2.50	N/A	-2.44	-2.67	N/A	2.24	2.82
		6685		-3.59	-3.28	N/A	-3.73	-3.01	N/A	-3.60	-3.17	N/A	2.24	1.90
		6845		-3.29	-2.60	N/A	-3.41	-2.66	N/A	-3.52	-2.84	N/A	2.24	2.32
	8	6885		-3.54	-2.97	N/A	-3.48	-2.98	N/A	-3.63	-3.14	N/A	1.26	1.05
		7005		-2.44	-2.28	N/A	-2.45	-2.11	N/A	-2.63	-2.28	N/A	1.26	1.99
		7085		-2.17	-1.75	N/A	-2.08	-1.83	N/A	-2.21	-1.83	N/A	1.26	2.32

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 56			RU Index 60				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	106T	-1.02	-0.97	N/A	-0.38	-0.50	N/A	-1.49	-0.91	N/A	4.28	6.85
		6145		-2.09	-2.14	N/A	-1.98	-1.79	N/A	-2.63	-2.29	N/A	4.28	5.41
		6385		-2.91	-2.59	N/A	-2.86	-2.32	N/A	-3.31	-2.95	N/A	4.28	4.71
	6	6465		-2.42	-2.91	N/A	-2.21	-2.48	N/A	-2.70	-2.99	N/A	0.11	0.78
		6545		-2.84	-3.00	N/A	-2.68	-2.86	N/A	-3.34	-3.67	N/A	2.24	2.48
	7	6625		-3.56	-4.33	N/A	-3.20	-3.82	N/A	-3.58	-4.25	N/A	2.24	1.75
		6705		-3.29	-4.53	N/A	-3.15	-4.12	N/A	-3.55	-4.65	N/A	2.24	1.64
		6785		-2.50	-3.30	N/A	-2.29	-3.08	N/A	-2.93	-3.59	N/A	2.24	2.58
	8	6865		-2.86	-3.52	N/A	-2.58	-3.48	N/A	-3.40	-4.21	N/A	2.24	2.24
		6945		-1.92	-2.56	N/A	-1.60	-2.27	N/A	-2.49	-2.82	N/A	1.26	2.35
		7025		-2.44	-2.90	N/A	-2.35	-2.84	N/A	-3.05	-3.24	N/A	1.26	1.68

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 56			RU Index 60				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	106T	-2.10	-2.19	N/A	-1.25	-1.22	N/A	-0.89	-0.84	N/A	4.28	6.43
		6185		-3.58	-3.38	N/A	-2.46	-2.35	N/A	-2.39	-1.87	N/A	4.28	5.17
		6345		-4.35	-3.71	N/A	-3.26	-2.46	N/A	-2.67	-2.07	N/A	4.28	4.93
	6	6505		-3.75	-3.70	N/A	-2.81	-2.80	N/A	-2.40	-2.29	N/A	0.11	0.78
		6665		-4.91	-5.17	N/A	-3.82	-4.09	N/A	-3.36	-3.49	N/A	2.24	1.83
	7	6825		-4.37	-4.24	N/A	-3.56	-3.31	N/A	-3.11	-2.90	N/A	2.24	2.25
		6985		-3.41	-3.40	N/A	-2.65	-2.43	N/A	-2.08	-2.17	N/A	1.26	2.15

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S53			RU Index S56			RU Index S60				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	106T	-0.88	-0.64	N/A	-1.60	-1.17	N/A	-3.15	-2.85	N/A	4.28	6.53
		6185		-2.22	-2.01	N/A	-2.78	-2.56	N/A	-4.22	-3.83	N/A	4.28	5.18
		6345		-2.45	-2.23	N/A	-2.94	-2.64	N/A	-4.46	-4.24	N/A	4.28	4.95
	6	6505		-2.38	-2.21	N/A	-2.94	-2.86	N/A	-4.53	-4.44	N/A	0.11	0.83
		6665		-3.50	-3.65	N/A	-4.09	-4.11	N/A	-5.46	-5.40	N/A	2.24	1.68
	7	6825		-3.15	-2.94	N/A	-3.60	-3.69	N/A	-5.03	-5.23	N/A	2.24	2.21
		6985		-2.37	-2.04	N/A	-2.82	-2.58	N/A	-4.26	-4.12	N/A	1.26	2.07

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925-6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425-6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525-6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875-7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.



**Tones: 242T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>	
				RU Index 61					
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)			
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	242T	1.00	1.36	0.150	4.28	8.62	
		6175		1.26	1.45	0.150	4.28	8.80	
		6415		0.67	1.40	0.150	4.28	8.49	
	6	6435		0.81	1.27	0.150	0.11	4.32	
		6475		0.91	1.27	0.150	0.11	4.36	
		6515		1.06	1.31	0.150	0.11	4.46	
	7	6535		0.92	1.18	0.150	2.24	6.45	
		6695		0.96	1.37	0.150	2.24	6.57	
		6855		0.91	1.26	0.150	2.24	6.49	
		8		6875	0.50	0.59	0.150	2.24	5.95
				6995	0.43	0.41	0.150	1.26	4.84
				7115	-3.47	-3.10	0.150	1.26	1.14

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	242T	0.92	0.39	0.150	0.79	0.21	0.150	4.28	8.10
		6165		0.65	0.61	0.150	0.69	0.29	0.150	4.28	8.07
		6405		0.82	0.53	0.150	0.58	0.59	0.150	4.28	8.12
	6	6445		0.37	0.51	0.150	0.64	0.64	0.150	0.11	3.91
		6485		0.60	0.45	0.150	0.41	0.97	0.150	0.11	3.97
	7	6525		0.83	0.44	0.150	1.61	1.06	0.150	2.24	6.74
		6685		0.39	-0.36	0.150	0.68	-0.32	0.150	2.24	5.61
		6845		0.58	-0.38	0.150	0.72	-0.16	0.150	2.24	5.70
	8	6885		0.23	-0.62	0.150	0.05	-0.49	0.150	1.26	4.25
		7005		0.12	-0.87	0.150	0.11	-0.74	0.150	1.26	4.13
		7085		0.36	-0.41	0.150	0.59	0.09	0.150	1.26	4.77

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62			RU Index 64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	242T	1.46	1.78	0.150	1.37	1.93	0.150	1.34	1.59	0.150	4.28	9.10
		6145		1.48	1.81	0.150	1.31	1.58	0.150	1.27	1.46	0.150	4.28	9.09
		6385		0.99	1.22	0.150	1.30	1.38	0.150	1.17	1.48	0.150	4.28	8.78
	6	6465		1.19	1.07	0.150	2.27	2.31	0.150	1.28	1.13	0.150	0.11	5.56
		6545		0.62	1.62	0.150	1.74	2.47	0.150	1.54	1.99	0.150	2.24	7.52
		6625		0.16	1.24	0.150	0.52	1.37	0.150	0.24	1.32	0.150	2.24	6.37
	7	6705		0.59	1.08	0.150	0.51	1.36	0.150	0.36	1.29	0.150	2.24	6.36
		6785		0.32	1.16	0.150	0.30	1.09	0.150	0.31	1.10	0.150	2.24	6.16
		6865		0.21	0.94	0.150	0.52	1.33	0.150	-0.05	0.26	0.150	2.24	6.34
	8	6945		-0.11	0.43	0.150	0.78	1.34	0.150	-0.23	0.44	0.150	1.26	5.49
		7025		-0.45	0.52	0.150	0.53	1.56	0.150	-0.53	0.80	0.150	1.26	5.50

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62			RU Index 64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	242T	0.89	1.85	0.150	1.37	1.85	0.150	0.77	1.66	0.150	4.28	9.06
		6185		0.84	1.42	0.150	1.16	1.87	0.150	0.57	1.33	0.150	4.28	8.97
		6345		0.81	1.21	0.150	1.10	1.58	0.150	0.62	1.30	0.150	4.28	8.79
	6	6505		1.04	1.22	0.150	1.86	2.35	0.150	0.95	1.18	0.150	0.11	5.38
		6665		-0.58	0.70	0.150	-0.04	1.24	0.150	-0.40	1.20	0.150	2.24	6.05
		6825		-0.71	0.93	0.150	-0.18	1.01	0.150	-0.86	0.59	0.150	2.24	5.86
	8	6985		-1.08	-0.07	0.150	0.13	1.43	0.150	-1.09	0.30	0.150	1.26	5.25

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S61			RU Index S62			RU Index S64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	242T	0.52	1.88	0.150	0.37	1.35	0.150	0.73	1.50	0.150	4.28	8.69
		6185		0.59	1.33	0.150	0.46	1.41	0.150	0.84	1.47	0.150	4.28	8.61
		6345		0.69	1.21	0.150	0.56	1.40	0.150	0.92	1.4	0.150	4.28	8.61
	6	6505		0.73	1.42	0.150	1.53	2.08	0.150	1.26	1.97	0.150	0.11	5.08
		6665		-0.82	0.96	0.150	-1.01	0.77	0.150	-1.12	1.02	0.150	2.24	5.56
		6825		-1.05	0.73	0.150	-0.29	0.75	0.150	-0.80	0.45	0.150	2.24	5.66
	8	6985		-1.18	0.18	0.150	-0.39	0.97	0.150	-1.1	0.41	0.150	1.26	4.76

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

**Tones: 484T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	484T	4.34	4.63	N/A	4.28	11.78
		6165		4.04	4.59	N/A	4.28	11.61
		6405		3.96	4.42	N/A	4.28	11.49
	6	6445		4.56	5.15	N/A	0.11	7.99
		6485		4.80	5.20	N/A	0.11	8.12
	7	6525		4.86	5.01	N/A	2.24	10.19
		6685		4.09	4.42	N/A	2.24	9.51
		6845		4.12	4.27	N/A	2.24	9.45
	8	6885		4.08	4.38	N/A	1.26	8.50
		7005		4.04	4.10	N/A	1.26	8.34
		7085		4.17	4.44	N/A	1.26	8.58

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65			RU Index 66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	484T	4.24	4.62	N/A	4.18	4.51	N/A	4.28	11.72
		6145		4.33	4.19	N/A	4.33	4.45	N/A	4.28	11.68
		6385		3.91	4.10	N/A	4.36	4.31	N/A	4.28	11.63
	6	6465		4.92	4.54	N/A	4.79	4.90	N/A	0.11	7.97
		6545		4.48	5.09	N/A	4.53	4.63	N/A	2.24	10.05
	7	6625		3.83	4.00	N/A	3.61	4.09	N/A	2.24	9.17
		6705		3.78	3.87	N/A	3.69	4.24	N/A	2.24	9.22
		6785		3.62	3.95	N/A	3.47	4.10	N/A	2.24	9.05
	8	6865		3.73	4.23	N/A	3.85	4.03	N/A	2.24	9.24
		6945		4.05	3.92	N/A	3.67	3.96	N/A	1.26	8.26
		7025		3.58	4.08	N/A	3.94	4.05	N/A	1.26	8.27

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65			RU Index 66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	484T	3.89	4.42	N/A	3.61	4.27	N/A	4.28	11.45
		6185		4.03	4.26	N/A	3.98	4.06	N/A	4.28	11.44
		6345		3.94	4.19	N/A	4.01	4.04	N/A	4.28	11.36
	6	6505		4.71	4.59	N/A	4.54	4.91	N/A	0.11	7.85
	7	6665		3.38	3.78	N/A	3.08	3.77	N/A	2.24	8.83
		6825		3.19	3.72	N/A	3.23	4.10	N/A	2.24	8.94
		6985		3.63	3.76	N/A	3.31	4.21	N/A	1.26	8.05

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S65			RU Index S66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	484T	3.70	4.31	N/A	3.78	4.36	N/A	4.28	11.37
		6185		3.52	4.16	N/A	3.75	4.12	N/A	4.28	11.23
		6345		3.40	3.93	N/A	3.95	4.18	N/A	4.28	11.36
	6	6505		4.38	4.78	N/A	4.43	4.80	N/A	0.11	7.74
	7	6665		3.46	3.91	N/A	3.14	3.98	N/A	2.24	8.94
		6825		3.33	3.93	N/A	3.25	3.99	N/A	2.24	8.89
		6985		3.36	3.95	N/A	3.29	4.13	N/A	1.26	8.00

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

**Tones: 996T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 67				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	996T	5.71	6.09	0.159	4.28	13.35
		6145		5.83	5.64	0.159	4.28	13.19
		6385		5.81	6.2	0.159	4.28	13.46
	6	6465		6.77	5.85	0.159	0.11	9.61
		6545		6.67	5.85	0.159	2.24	11.69
	7	6625		6.02	4.92	0.159	2.24	10.91
		6705		5.71	4.83	0.159	2.24	10.70
		6785		5.70	4.82	0.159	2.24	10.69
	8	6865		5.50	5.03	0.159	2.24	10.68
		6945		5.79	5.17	0.159	1.26	9.92
		7025		6.06	5.27	0.159	1.26	10.11

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 67			RU Index S67				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160	5	6025	996T	5.91	6.11	0.159	6.01	6.15	0.159	4.28	13.53
		6185		5.96	5.84	0.159	5.95	6.06	0.159	4.28	13.45
		6345		6.29	6.18	0.159	5.80	6.22	0.159	4.28	13.68
	6	6505		6.26	5.51	0.159	6.31	5.86	0.159	0.11	9.37
		6665		6.28	5.02	0.159	5.94	5.29	0.159	2.24	11.10
	7	6825		5.71	5.07	0.159	5.47	4.82	0.159	2.24	10.81
		6985		5.64	5.32	0.159	5.52	4.83	0.159	1.26	9.91

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

6. We did spot check for output power and all output power values keep identical thus other conducted items is exempt.

● Original FCC ID: BEJNT-16Z90R Power

Test SKU: SKU #1 (with LG (INPAQ), WA-P-LBLB-04-110)

**Tones: 26T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 4			RU Index 8				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	26T	-6.26	-5.81	0.278	-6.17	-5.87	0.278	-6.23	-5.99	0.278	3.92	1.19
		6175		-7.59	-7.66	0.278	-7.37	-7.41	0.278	-7.61	-7.71	0.278	3.92	-0.18
		6415		-7.83	-8.14	0.278	-7.75	-8.01	0.278	-8.14	-8.25	0.278	3.86	-0.73
	6	6435		-7.93	-8.01	0.278	-7.83	-7.76	0.278	-7.99	-8.11	0.278	3.86	-0.65
		6475		-8.22	-8.12	0.278	-7.91	-8.00	0.278	-8.17	-8.32	0.278	3.86	-0.81
		6515		-8.30	-8.35	0.278	-8.05	-8.20	0.278	-8.34	-8.42	0.278	3.86	-0.98
	7	6535		-9.01	-9.19	0.278	-8.95	-9.02	0.278	-9.31	-9.29	0.278	3.86	-1.84
		6695		-9.61	-9.05	0.278	-9.45	-8.75	0.278	-9.70	-8.97	0.278	3.86	-1.94
		6855		-9.08	-8.65	0.278	-9.02	-8.46	0.278	-9.17	-8.71	0.278	3.29	-2.15
	8	6875		-9.27	-8.81	0.278	-9.24	-8.60	0.278	-9.47	-8.86	0.278	3.29	-2.33
		6995		-8.26	-7.95	0.278	-8.17	-7.80	0.278	-8.33	-8.07	0.278	3.29	-1.40
		7115		-8.14	-7.70	0.278	-7.92	-7.46	0.278	-8.08	-7.68	0.278	3.29	-1.11

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 8			RU Index 17				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	26T	-6.33	-5.98	0.278	-6.20	-5.96	0.278	-6.24	-5.93	0.278	3.92	1.13
		6165		-7.28	-7.43	0.278	-7.41	-7.65	0.278	-7.43	-7.63	0.278	3.92	-0.15
		6405		-7.73	-7.98	0.278	-7.88	-8.14	0.278	-8.02	-8.26	0.278	3.86	-0.70
	6	6445		-7.93	-7.96	0.278	-8.23	-8.09	0.278	-8.14	-8.22	0.278	3.86	-0.80
		6485		-8.06	-8.07	0.278	-8.33	-8.31	0.278	-8.38	-8.38	0.278	3.86	-0.92
	7	6525		-8.28	-8.31	0.278	-8.42	-8.50	0.278	-8.45	-8.53	0.278	3.86	-1.15
		6685		-9.59	-9.01	0.278	-9.73	-9.11	0.278	-9.69	-9.01	0.278	3.86	-2.14
	8	6845		-8.96	-8.47	0.278	-9.06	-8.65	0.278	-9.29	-8.72	0.278	3.29	-2.13
		6885		-9.33	-8.75	0.278	-9.43	-8.88	0.278	-9.53	-9.10	0.278	3.29	-2.45
		7005		-8.21	-8.04	0.278	-8.35	-8.25	0.278	-8.41	-8.29	0.278	3.29	-1.55
		7085		-7.78	-7.38	0.278	-7.96	-7.64	0.278	-8.82	-8.36	0.278	3.29	-1.00

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 18			RU Index 36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	26T	-6.42	-5.75	0.278	-5.73	-5.35	0.278	-6.60	-6.16	0.278	3.92	1.67
		6145		-7.31	-7.23	0.278	-7.01	-6.83	0.278	-7.84	-7.61	0.278	3.92	0.29
		6385		-7.86	-7.91	0.278	-7.41	-7.44	0.278	-8.25	-8.18	0.278	3.86	-0.28
	6	6465		-8.51	-8.10	0.278	-7.90	-7.58	0.278	-8.81	-8.46	0.278	3.86	-0.59
		6545		-8.62	-8.41	0.278	-8.28	-8.02	0.278	-9.18	-8.91	0.278	3.86	-1.00
		6625		-9.86	-9.05	0.278	-9.28	-8.50	0.278	-10.09	-9.04	0.278	3.86	-1.72
	7	6705		-9.99	-9.03	0.278	-9.46	-8.43	0.278	-10.18	-9.01	0.278	3.86	-1.77
		6785		-9.18	-8.48	0.278	-8.48	-7.87	0.278	-9.33	-8.57	0.278	3.86	-1.02
		6865		-9.40	-8.61	0.278	-8.95	-8.14	0.278	-9.96	-9.10	0.278	3.29	-1.95
	8	6945		-8.23	-7.49	0.278	-7.76	-7.10	0.278	-8.76	-7.98	0.278	3.29	-0.84
		7025		-8.64	-8.10	0.278	-8.30	-7.71	0.278	-9.29	-8.59	0.278	3.29	-1.42

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 18			RU Index 36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	26T	-7.82	-8.04	0.278	-6.65	-6.69	0.278	-6.40	-6.17	0.278	3.92	0.92
		6185		-9.08	-8.81	0.278	-8.04	-7.81	0.278	-7.73	-7.36	0.278	3.92	-0.33
		6345		-9.62	-8.92	0.278	-8.39	-7.84	0.278	-8.00	-7.44	0.278	3.86	-0.56
	6	6505		-9.80	-9.55	0.278	-8.80	-8.47	0.278	-8.41	-8.12	0.278	3.86	-1.11
		6665		-10.86	-11.02	0.278	-9.64	-9.84	0.278	-9.25	-9.44	0.278	3.86	-2.20
		6825		-10.17	-10.43	0.278	-8.86	-9.27	0.278	-8.51	-8.85	0.278	3.29	-2.10
	8	6985		-9.40	-9.53	0.278	-8.43	-8.58	0.278	-8.04	-8.06	0.278	3.29	-1.47

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S0			RU Index S18			RU Index S36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	26T	-6.27	-6.05	0.278	-6.98	-6.67	0.278	-8.61	-8.24	0.278	3.92	1.05
		6185		-7.61	-7.38	0.278	-8.22	-8.04	0.278	-9.68	-9.49	0.278	3.92	-0.29
		6345		-7.90	-7.45	0.278	-8.47	-8.09	0.278	-10.18	-9.70	0.278	3.86	-0.52
	6	6505		-8.27	-8.20	0.278	-9.15	-8.93	0.278	-10.73	-10.53	0.278	3.86	-1.09
		6665		-8.94	-9.44	0.278	-9.54	-9.96	0.278	-10.73	-11.37	0.278	3.86	-2.03
		6825		-8.44	-8.96	0.278	-9.07	-9.63	0.278	-10.78	-11.21	0.278	3.29	-2.11
	8	6985		-8.05	-8.17	0.278	-8.74	-8.87	0.278	-10.21	-10.45	0.278	3.29	-1.53

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 52T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 39			RU Index 40				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	52T	-3.06	-2.59	0.146	-2.92	-2.65	0.146	-3.00	-2.82	0.146	3.92	4.293
		6175		-4.19	-4.40	0.146	-4.20	-4.32	0.146	-4.31	-4.44	0.146	3.92	2.817
		6415		-4.53	-4.95	0.146	-4.58	-4.95	0.146	-4.81	-5.10	0.146	3.86	2.281
	6	6435		-4.75	-4.87	0.146	-4.59	-4.81	0.146	-4.88	-4.87	0.146	3.86	2.318
		6475		-4.96	-4.99	0.146	-4.91	-4.92	0.146	-4.93	-5.01	0.146	3.86	2.101
		6515		-5.05	-5.17	0.146	-5.00	-5.12	0.146	-5.06	-5.23	0.146	3.86	1.957
	7	6535		-5.82	-5.95	0.146	-5.95	-5.94	0.146	-6.04	-6.11	0.146	3.86	1.132
		6695		-6.35	-5.80	0.146	-6.26	-5.75	0.146	-6.40	-5.81	0.146	3.86	1.019
		6855		-5.88	-5.44	0.146	-6.00	-5.41	0.146	-6.04	-5.55	0.146	3.29	0.792
	8	6875		-6.13	-5.58	0.146	-5.98	-5.56	0.146	-6.28	-5.68	0.146	3.29	0.681
		6995		-5.20	-4.85	0.146	-5.13	-4.76	0.146	-5.21	-4.96	0.146	3.29	1.505
		7115		-4.85	-4.56	0.146	-4.86	-4.53	0.146	-8.70	-8.26	0.146	3.29	1.754

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 40			RU Index 44				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	52T	-3.30	-2.77	0.146	-3.20	-2.89	0.146	-3.16	-2.91	0.146	3.92	4.05
		6165		-4.17	-4.38	0.146	-4.21	-4.42	0.146	-4.34	-4.48	0.146	3.92	2.80
		6405		-4.52	-5.03	0.146	-4.72	-5.01	0.146	-4.78	-5.17	0.146	3.86	2.25
	6	6445		-4.90	-4.88	0.146	-4.96	-4.89	0.146	-4.97	-5.03	0.146	3.86	2.13
		6485		-5.03	-5.08	0.146	-4.92	-5.06	0.146	-5.03	-5.20	0.146	3.86	2.03
		7		6525	-5.24	-5.21	0.146	-5.21	-5.34	0.146	-5.12	-5.31	0.146	3.86
	6685			-6.33	-5.89	0.146	-6.34	-5.87	0.146	-6.47	-5.90	0.146	3.86	0.92
	6845			-5.94	-5.44	0.146	-6.13	-5.48	0.146	-6.18	-5.56	0.146	3.29	0.76
	8	6885		-6.14	-5.64	0.146	-6.38	-5.69	0.146	-6.35	-5.92	0.146	3.29	0.56
		7005		-5.17	-4.83	0.146	-5.24	-4.99	0.146	-5.43	-5.13	0.146	3.29	1.45
		7085		-4.69	-4.33	0.146	-4.75	-4.42	0.146	-5.01	-4.59	0.146	3.29	1.94

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).



Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 44			RU Index 52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	52T	-3.08	-3.28	0.146	-2.70	-2.82	0.146	-3.33	-3.33	0.146	3.92	4.32
		6145		-4.39	-4.07	0.146	-4.01	-3.90	0.146	-4.80	-4.58	0.146	3.92	3.12
		6385		-5.10	-4.73	0.146	-4.69	-4.46	0.146	-5.49	-5.33	0.146	3.86	2.44
	6	6465		-5.27	-5.37	0.146	-4.93	-5.06	0.146	-5.60	-5.66	0.146	3.86	2.02
		6545		-5.49	-5.64	0.146	-5.23	-5.41	0.146	-5.92	-6.16	0.146	3.86	1.70
		6625		-6.25	-6.84	0.146	-5.81	-6.49	0.146	-6.24	-7.05	0.146	3.86	0.88
	7	6705		-6.28	-7.07	0.146	-5.70	-6.70	0.146	-6.22	-7.26	0.146	3.86	0.85
		6785		-5.63	-6.25	0.146	-5.25	-5.89	0.146	-5.77	-6.52	0.146	3.86	1.46
		6865		-5.82	-6.58	0.146	-5.49	-6.41	0.146	-6.24	-7.08	0.146	3.29	0.52
	8	6945		-5.09	-5.36	0.146	-4.43	-5.08	0.146	-5.15	-5.67	0.146	3.29	1.70
		7025		-5.37	-5.84	0.146	-5.17	-5.58	0.146	-5.81	-6.27	0.146	3.29	1.08

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 44			RU Index 52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	52T	-4.47	-4.68	0.146	-3.62	-3.49	0.146	-3.11	-3.00	0.146	3.92	4.02
		6185		-5.95	-5.47	0.146	-4.83	-4.57	0.146	-4.42	-4.18	0.146	3.92	2.78
		6345		-6.49	-5.88	0.146	-5.31	-4.73	0.146	-4.70	-4.27	0.146	3.86	2.54
	6	6505		-6.72	-6.54	0.146	-5.60	-5.52	0.146	-5.31	-5.05	0.146	3.86	1.84
		6665		-7.69	-8.02	0.146	-6.50	-6.92	0.146	-5.97	-6.34	0.146	3.86	0.87
		6825		-7.18	-7.40	0.146	-5.91	-6.34	0.146	-5.40	-5.97	0.146	3.29	0.77
	8	6985		-6.12	-6.53	0.146	-5.26	-5.46	0.146	-4.90	-5.17	0.146	3.29	1.41

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S37			RU Index S44			RU Index S52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	52T	-3.06	-3.09	0.146	-3.84	-3.56	0.146	-5.45	-5.10	0.146	3.92	4.00
		6185		-4.54	-4.21	0.146	-5.10	-4.89	0.146	-6.47	-6.39	0.146	3.92	2.70
		6345		-4.78	-4.37	0.146	-5.32	-4.94	0.146	-7.14	-6.47	0.146	3.86	2.45
	6	6505		-5.16	-5.10	0.146	-5.99	-5.68	0.146	-7.53	-7.35	0.146	3.86	1.89
		6665		-6.04	-6.47	0.146	-6.42	-6.98	0.146	-7.71	-8.34	0.146	3.86	0.77
		6825		-5.40	-6.02	0.146	-6.05	-6.60	0.146	-7.76	-8.25	0.146	3.29	0.75
	8	6985		-4.79	-5.22	0.146	-5.66	-5.78	0.146	-7.33	-7.43	0.146	3.29	1.45

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 106T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 54				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	106T	-0.05	0.22	N/A	-0.05	0.28	N/A	3.92	7.05
		6175		-1.03	-1.21	N/A	-1.24	-1.30	N/A	3.92	5.81
		6415		-1.47	-1.87	N/A	-1.56	-2.00	N/A	3.86	5.20
	6	6435		-1.72	-1.66	N/A	-1.69	-1.72	N/A	3.86	5.18
		6475		-1.72	-1.84	N/A	-1.96	-1.90	N/A	3.86	5.09
		6515		-1.90	-1.93	N/A	-1.89	-2.00	N/A	3.86	4.96
	7	6535		-2.78	-2.98	N/A	-2.90	-2.97	N/A	3.86	3.99
		6695		-3.44	-2.82	N/A	-3.33	-2.77	N/A	3.86	3.83
		6855		-2.96	-2.34	N/A	-3.05	-2.43	N/A	3.29	3.66
	8	6875		-2.97	-2.48	N/A	-3.09	-2.61	N/A	3.29	3.58
		6995		-1.92	-1.69	N/A	-1.97	-1.77	N/A	3.29	4.50
		7115		-1.84	-1.41	N/A	-8.68	-8.14	N/A	3.29	4.68

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 54			RU Index 56				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	106T	-0.14	0.16	N/A	-0.07	0.19	N/A	-0.10	0.07	N/A	3.92	6.99
		6165		-1.13	-1.30	N/A	-1.19	-1.34	N/A	-1.31	-1.45	N/A	3.92	5.72
		6405		-1.56	-1.89	N/A	-1.51	-1.93	N/A	-1.79	-2.10	N/A	3.86	5.16
	6	6445		-1.79	-1.85	N/A	-1.72	-1.76	N/A	-1.83	-1.88	N/A	3.86	5.13
		6485		-1.95	-1.96	N/A	-1.83	-2.00	N/A	-2.13	-2.10	N/A	3.86	4.96
	7	6525		-2.08	-2.15	N/A	-2.12	-2.19	N/A	-2.19	-2.39	N/A	3.86	4.76
		6685		-3.30	-2.85	N/A	-3.34	-2.85	N/A	-3.42	-2.86	N/A	3.86	3.80
		6845		-2.86	-2.39	N/A	-3.02	-2.40	N/A	-3.22	-2.62	N/A	3.29	3.68
	8	6885		-3.13	-2.60	N/A	-3.24	-2.67	N/A	-3.47	-2.85	N/A	3.29	3.44
		7005		-2.17	-1.84	N/A	-2.12	-1.83	N/A	-2.30	-2.04	N/A	3.29	4.33
		7085		-1.83	-1.38	N/A	-1.82	-1.40	N/A	-1.91	-1.54	N/A	3.29	4.70

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 56			RU Index 60				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	106T	-0.18	-0.21	N/A	0.29	0.21	N/A	-0.54	-0.34	N/A	3.92	7.18
		6145		-1.48	-1.24	N/A	-1.26	-1.03	N/A	-1.81	-1.58	N/A	3.92	5.79
		6385		-2.19	-1.84	N/A	-1.88	-1.63	N/A	-2.44	-2.23	N/A	3.86	5.12
	6	6465		-2.11	-2.44	N/A	-1.92	-2.23	N/A	-2.47	-2.75	N/A	3.86	4.80
		6545		-2.46	-2.72	N/A	-2.35	-2.53	N/A	-2.98	-3.20	N/A	3.86	4.43
		7		6625	-3.24	-3.94	N/A	-2.88	-3.62	N/A	-3.34	-4.09	N/A	3.86
	6705			-3.12	-4.19	N/A	-2.74	-3.86	N/A	-3.12	-4.32	N/A	3.86	3.61
	6785			-2.16	-2.94	N/A	-1.96	-2.72	N/A	-2.56	-3.43	N/A	3.86	4.55
	8	6865		-2.55	-3.29	N/A	-2.32	-3.15	N/A	-3.00	-3.82	N/A	3.29	3.59
		6945		-1.57	-2.10	N/A	-1.30	-1.82	N/A	-2.09	-2.47	N/A	3.29	4.75
		7025		-2.14	-2.49	N/A	-1.91	-2.34	N/A	-2.74	-2.93	N/A	3.29	4.18

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>	
				RU Index 53			RU Index 56			RU Index 60					
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>			
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	106T	-1.40	-1.50	N/A	-0.58	-0.47	N/A	-0.21	0.08	N/A	3.92	6.87	
		6185		-2.70	-2.48	N/A	-1.84	-1.60	N/A	-1.44	-1.22	N/A	3.92	5.60	
		6345		-3.45	-2.72	N/A	-2.39	-1.73	N/A	-1.84	-1.21	N/A	3.86	5.36	
	6	6505		-3.35	-3.33	N/A	-2.36	-2.39	N/A	-2.07	-1.95	N/A	3.86	4.86	
		7		6665	-4.59	-4.73	N/A	-3.64	-3.77	N/A	-2.99	-3.22	N/A	3.86	3.77
				6825	-3.97	-3.92	N/A	-3.20	-3.02	N/A	-2.63	-2.55	N/A	3.29	3.71
	8	6985		-3.10	-3.06	N/A	-2.16	-2.15	N/A	-1.86	-1.81	N/A	3.29	4.47	

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>	
				RU Index S53			RU Index S56			RU Index S60					
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>			
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	106T	-0.11	0.08	N/A	-0.78	-0.41	N/A	-2.30	-1.97	N/A	3.92	6.92	
		6185		-1.46	-1.22	N/A	-1.97	-1.70	N/A	-3.33	-3.26	N/A	3.92	5.59	
		6345		-1.71	-1.26	N/A	-2.21	-1.73	N/A	-3.74	-3.26	N/A	3.86	5.39	
	6	6505		-2.18	-1.98	N/A	-2.67	-2.57	N/A	-4.26	-4.09	N/A	3.86	4.79	
		7		6665	-3.23	-3.32	N/A	-3.83	-3.74	N/A	-5.14	-5.11	N/A	3.86	3.60
				6825	-2.69	-2.63	N/A	-3.23	-3.24	N/A	-4.63	-4.80	N/A	3.29	3.64
	8	6985		-1.94	-1.79	N/A	-2.54	-2.37	N/A	-4.01	-3.91	N/A	3.29	4.44	

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 242T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	242T	1.78	2.31	0.15	3.92	9.13
		6175		1.84	2.31	0.15	3.92	9.16
		6415		1.59	2.22	0.15	3.86	8.94
	6	6435		1.08	1.74	0.15	3.86	8.44
		6475		1.16	1.66	0.15	3.86	8.44
		6515		1.38	1.61	0.15	3.86	8.52
	7	6535		1.23	1.44	0.15	3.86	8.36
		6695		1.31	1.61	0.15	3.86	8.48
		6855		1.29	1.61	0.15	3.29	7.90
	8	6875		0.75	0.99	0.15	3.29	7.32
		6995		0.62	0.78	0.15	3.29	7.15
		7115		-3.22	-2.75	0.15	3.29	3.47

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	242T	1.63	1.17	0.15	1.6	1.09	0.15	3.92	8.49
		6165		1.46	1.23	0.15	1.3	1.06	0.15	3.92	8.43
		6405		1.43	1.3	0.15	1.36	1.31	0.15	3.86	8.39
	6	6445		0.72	0.95	0.15	1.03	0.83	0.15	3.86	7.95
		6485		0.98	0.79	0.15	0.71	1.24	0.15	3.86	8.00
	7	6525		1.09	0.78	0.15	1.81	1.38	0.15	3.86	8.62
		6685		0.85	0.02	0.15	1.02	0.06	0.15	3.86	7.59
		6845		0.76	-0.16	0.15	1	0.02	0.15	3.29	6.99
	8	6885		0.49	-0.27	0.15	0.43	-0.26	0.15	3.29	6.58
		7005		0.47	-0.49	0.15	0.55	-0.32	0.15	3.29	6.59
		7085		0.52	-0.06	0.15	0.81	0.35	0.15	3.29	7.04

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62			RU Index 64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	242T	2.12	2.55	0.15	2.13	2.78	0.15	2.01	2.28	0.15	3.92	9.55
		6145		2.26	2.42	0.15	2.09	2.46	0.15	1.88	2.19	0.15	3.92	9.42
		6385		1.83	2.02	0.15	2.12	2.23	0.15	2.03	2.2	0.15	3.86	9.20
	6	6465		1.58	1.46	0.15	2.5	2.52	0.15	1.53	1.55	0.15	3.86	9.53
		6545		0.98	1.87	0.15	1.94	2.79	0.15	1.76	2.31	0.15	3.86	9.41
		7		6625	0.6	1.55	0.15	0.87	1.72	0.15	0.61	1.49	0.15	3.86
	6705			0.77	1.56	0.15	0.87	1.71	0.15	0.62	1.5	0.15	3.86	8.33
	6785			0.64	1.41	0.15	0.69	1.54	0.15	0.62	1.54	0.15	3.86	8.16
	8	6865		0.55	1.24	0.15	0.92	1.74	0.15	0.22	0.69	0.15	3.29	7.80
		6945		0.19	0.77	0.15	1.11	1.77	0.15	0.07	0.75	0.15	3.29	7.90
		7025		-0.1	0.74	0.15	0.91	1.77	0.15	-0.21	1.02	0.15	3.29	7.81

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>	
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62			RU Index 64					
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>			
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	242T	1.66	2.42	0.15	1.97	2.71	0.15	1.44	2.3	0.15	3.92	9.44	
		6185		1.6	2.11	0.15	1.91	2.59	0.15	1.54	2.15	0.15	3.92	9.34	
		6345		1.62	2.16	0.15	1.98	2.37	0.15	1.47	2.11	0.15	3.86	9.20	
	6	6505		1.29	1.53	0.15	2.26	2.69	0.15	1.17	1.58	0.15	3.86	9.50	
		7		6665	-0.12	1.06	0.15	0.29	1.58	0.15	-0.08	1.5	0.15	3.86	8.00
				6825	-0.38	1.17	0.15	0.03	1.35	0.15	-0.45	1	0.15	3.29	7.19
	8	6985		-0.75	0.37	0.15	0.43	1.7	0.15	-0.89	0.61	0.15	3.29	7.56	

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>	
				RU Index S61			RU Index S62			RU Index S64					
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>			
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	242T	1.28	2.48	0.15	1.25	2.25	0.15	1.46	2.29	0.15	3.92	9.00	
		6185		1.42	2.1	0.15	1.32	2.21	0.15	1.6	2.21	0.15	3.92	9.00	
		6345		1.41	1.97	0.15	1.41	2.05	0.15	1.68	2.27	0.15	3.86	9.01	
	6	6505		1.14	1.76	0.15	1.84	2.36	0.15	1.59	2.21	0.15	3.86	9.13	
		7		6665	-0.44	1.15	0.15	-0.61	1.05	0.15	-0.67	1.29	0.15	3.86	7.45
				6825	-0.68	1.08	0.15	0.1	1.13	0.15	-0.5	0.65	0.15	3.29	7.10
	8	6985		-0.91	0.53	0.15	-0.01	1.28	0.15	-0.65	0.62	0.15	3.29	7.13	

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 484T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	484T	5.09	5.37	N/A	3.92	12.16
		6165		4.92	5.36	N/A	3.92	12.08
		6405		4.8	5.16	N/A	3.86	11.85
	6	6445		4.92	5.42	N/A	3.86	12.05
		6485		5.03	5.42	N/A	3.86	12.10
		7		6525	5.16	5.29	N/A	3.86
	6685			4.34	4.68	N/A	3.86	11.38
	6845			4.34	4.54	N/A	3.29	10.74
	8	6885		4.43	4.74	N/A	3.29	10.89
		7005		4.35	4.41	N/A	3.29	10.68
		7085		4.5	4.78	N/A	3.29	10.94

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65			RU Index 66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	484T	5.12	5.21	N/A	5.05	5.27	N/A	3.92	12.10
		6145		5.11	5.14	N/A	5.19	5.13	N/A	3.92	12.09
		6385		4.73	4.97	N/A	5.13	5.04	N/A	3.86	11.96
	6	6465		5.18	4.94	N/A	5.06	5.24	N/A	3.86	12.02
		6545		4.77	5.42	N/A	4.87	5.07	N/A	3.86	11.98
	7	6625		4.00	4.35	N/A	4.04	4.31	N/A	3.86	11.05
		6705		4.1	4.33	N/A	3.99	4.48	N/A	3.86	11.11
		6785		3.94	4.37	N/A	3.96	4.49	N/A	3.86	11.10
	8	6865		3.96	4.45	N/A	4.25	4.42	N/A	3.29	10.64
		6945		4.22	4.25	N/A	4	4.45	N/A	3.29	10.54
		7025		4.01	4.34	N/A	4.22	4.44	N/A	3.29	10.63

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65			RU Index 66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	484T	4.67	5.05	N/A	4.45	5.1	N/A	3.92	11.79
		6185		4.73	4.96	N/A	4.75	4.95	N/A	3.92	11.78
		6345		4.65	4.94	N/A	4.68	4.92	N/A	3.86	11.67
	6	6505		5.01	4.78	N/A	4.85	5.16	N/A	3.86	11.88
	7	6665		3.76	4.15	N/A	3.36	4.03	N/A	3.86	10.83
		6825		3.56	4.19	N/A	3.46	4.32	N/A	3.29	10.21
		6985		3.87	4.09	N/A	3.69	4.47	N/A	3.29	10.40

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S65			RU Index S66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	484T	4.46	5.09	N/A	4.52	5.01	N/A	3.92	11.72
		6185		4.49	4.97	N/A	4.57	4.86	N/A	3.92	11.67
		6345		4.34	4.79	N/A	4.68	4.93	N/A	3.86	11.68
	6	6505		4.66	5.15	N/A	4.68	5.11	N/A	3.86	11.78
	7	6665		3.71	4.26	N/A	3.6	4.31	N/A	3.86	10.86
		6825		3.6	4.21	N/A	3.68	4.27	N/A	3.29	10.29
		6985		3.72	4.21	N/A	3.76	4.37	N/A	3.29	10.38

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 996T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 67				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	996T	7.07	6.42	0.159	3.92	13.85
		6145		6.97	6.19	0.159	3.92	13.69
		6385		7.15	6.56	0.159	3.86	13.89
	6	6465		7.03	6.2	0.159	3.86	13.66
		6545		7.05	6.2	0.159	3.86	13.68
	7	6625		6.45	5.41	0.159	3.86	12.99
		6705		6.11	5.21	0.159	3.86	12.71
		6785		5.99	5.13	0.159	3.86	12.61
	8	6865		5.98	5.32	0.159	3.29	12.12
		6945		6.23	5.57	0.159	3.29	12.37
		7025		6.35	5.68	0.159	3.29	12.49

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 67			RU Index S67				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160	5	6025	996T	7.08	6.61	0.159	7.12	6.45	0.159	3.92	13.94
		6185		7.05	6.37	0.159	7.34	6.6	0.159	3.92	14.08
		6345		7.44	6.69	0.159	7.24	6.75	0.159	3.86	14.11
	6	6505		6.67	5.92	0.159	6.67	6	0.159	3.86	13.38
		6665		6.6	5.5	0.159	6.26	5.49	0.159	3.86	13.11
	7	6825		6.25	5.46	0.159	5.79	5.13	0.159	3.29	12.33
		6985		5.96	5.52	0.159	6.08	5.29	0.159	3.29	12.20

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).



Test SKU: SKU #2 (with LG (Luxshare), L1LRF008-CS-H)

**Tones: 26T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 4			RU Index 8				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	26T	-6.26	-5.81	0.278	-6.17	-5.87	0.278	-6.23	-5.99	0.278	3.92	1.19
		6175		-7.59	-7.66	0.278	-7.37	-7.41	0.278	-7.61	-7.71	0.278	3.92	-0.18
		6415		-7.83	-8.14	0.278	-7.75	-8.01	0.278	-8.14	-8.25	0.278	2.48	-2.11
	6	6435		-7.93	-8.01	0.278	-7.83	-7.76	0.278	-7.99	-8.11	0.278	2.48	-2.03
		6475		-8.22	-8.12	0.278	-7.91	-8.00	0.278	-8.17	-8.32	0.278	2.48	-2.19
		6515		-8.30	-8.35	0.278	-8.05	-8.20	0.278	-8.34	-8.42	0.278	2.48	-2.36
	7	6535		-9.01	-9.19	0.278	-8.95	-9.02	0.278	-9.31	-9.29	0.278	2.48	-3.22
		6695		-9.61	-9.05	0.278	-9.45	-8.75	0.278	-9.70	-8.97	0.278	2.48	-3.32
		6855		-9.08	-8.65	0.278	-9.02	-8.46	0.278	-9.17	-8.71	0.278	-2.99	-8.43
	8	6875		-9.27	-8.81	0.278	-9.24	-8.60	0.278	-9.47	-8.86	0.278	-2.99	-8.61
		6995		-8.26	-7.95	0.278	-8.17	-7.80	0.278	-8.33	-8.07	0.278	-2.99	-7.68
		7115		-8.14	-7.70	0.278	-7.92	-7.46	0.278	-8.08	-7.68	0.278	-2.99	-7.39

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 8			RU Index 17				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	26T	-6.33	-5.98	0.278	-6.20	-5.96	0.278	-6.24	-5.93	0.278	3.92	1.13
		6165		-7.28	-7.43	0.278	-7.41	-7.65	0.278	-7.43	-7.63	0.278	3.92	-0.15
		6405		-7.73	-7.98	0.278	-7.88	-8.14	0.278	-8.02	-8.26	0.278	2.48	-2.08
	6	6445		-7.93	-7.96	0.278	-8.23	-8.09	0.278	-8.14	-8.22	0.278	2.48	-2.18
		6485		-8.06	-8.07	0.278	-8.33	-8.31	0.278	-8.38	-8.38	0.278	2.48	-2.30
		6525		-8.28	-8.31	0.278	-8.42	-8.50	0.278	-8.45	-8.53	0.278	2.48	-2.53
	7	6685		-9.59	-9.01	0.278	-9.73	-9.11	0.278	-9.69	-9.01	0.278	2.48	-3.52
		6845		-8.96	-8.47	0.278	-9.06	-8.65	0.278	-9.29	-8.72	0.278	-2.99	-8.41
		6885		-9.33	-8.75	0.278	-9.43	-8.88	0.278	-9.53	-9.10	0.278	-2.99	-8.73
	8	7005		-8.21	-8.04	0.278	-8.35	-8.25	0.278	-8.41	-8.29	0.278	-2.99	-7.83
		7085		-7.78	-7.38	0.278	-7.96	-7.64	0.278	-8.82	-8.36	0.278	-2.99	-7.28

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 18			RU Index 36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	26T	-6.42	-5.75	0.278	-5.73	-5.35	0.278	-6.60	-6.16	0.278	3.92	1.67
		6145		-7.31	-7.23	0.278	-7.01	-6.83	0.278	-7.84	-7.61	0.278	3.92	0.29
		6385		-7.86	-7.91	0.278	-7.41	-7.44	0.278	-8.25	-8.18	0.278	2.48	-1.66
	6	6465		-8.51	-8.10	0.278	-7.90	-7.58	0.278	-8.81	-8.46	0.278	2.48	-1.97
		6545		-8.62	-8.41	0.278	-8.28	-8.02	0.278	-9.18	-8.91	0.278	2.48	-2.38
		6625		-9.86	-9.05	0.278	-9.28	-8.50	0.278	-10.09	-9.04	0.278	2.48	-3.10
	7	6705		-9.99	-9.03	0.278	-9.46	-8.43	0.278	-10.18	-9.01	0.278	2.48	-3.15
		6785		-9.18	-8.48	0.278	-8.48	-7.87	0.278	-9.33	-8.57	0.278	2.48	-2.40
		6865		-9.40	-8.61	0.278	-8.95	-8.14	0.278	-9.96	-9.10	0.278	-2.99	-8.23
	8	6945		-8.23	-7.49	0.278	-7.76	-7.10	0.278	-8.76	-7.98	0.278	-2.99	-7.12
		7025		-8.64	-8.10	0.278	-8.30	-7.71	0.278	-9.29	-8.59	0.278	-2.99	-7.70

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 18			RU Index 36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	26T	-7.82	-8.04	0.278	-6.65	-6.69	0.278	-6.40	-6.17	0.278	3.92	0.92
		6185		-9.08	-8.81	0.278	-8.04	-7.81	0.278	-7.73	-7.36	0.278	3.92	-0.33
		6345		-9.62	-8.92	0.278	-8.39	-7.84	0.278	-8.00	-7.44	0.278	2.48	-1.94
	6	6505		-9.80	-9.55	0.278	-8.80	-8.47	0.278	-8.41	-8.12	0.278	2.48	-2.49
		6665		-10.86	-11.02	0.278	-9.64	-9.84	0.278	-9.25	-9.44	0.278	2.48	-3.58
	7	6825		-10.17	-10.43	0.278	-8.86	-9.27	0.278	-8.51	-8.85	0.278	-2.99	-8.38
		6985		-9.40	-9.53	0.278	-8.43	-8.58	0.278	-8.04	-8.06	0.278	-2.99	-7.75

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S0			RU Index S18			RU Index S36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	26T	-6.27	-6.05	0.278	-6.98	-6.67	0.278	-8.61	-8.24	0.278	3.92	1.05
		6185		-7.61	-7.38	0.278	-8.22	-8.04	0.278	-9.68	-9.49	0.278	3.92	-0.29
		6345		-7.90	-7.45	0.278	-8.47	-8.09	0.278	-10.18	-9.70	0.278	2.48	-1.90
	6	6505		-8.27	-8.20	0.278	-9.15	-8.93	0.278	-10.73	-10.53	0.278	2.48	-2.47
		6665		-8.94	-9.44	0.278	-9.54	-9.96	0.278	-10.73	-11.37	0.278	2.48	-3.41
	7	6825		-8.44	-8.96	0.278	-9.07	-9.63	0.278	-10.78	-11.21	0.278	-2.99	-8.39
		6985		-8.05	-8.17	0.278	-8.74	-8.87	0.278	-10.21	-10.45	0.278	-2.99	-7.81

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 52T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 39			RU Index 40				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	52T	-3.06	-2.59	0.146	-2.92	-2.65	0.146	-3.00	-2.82	0.146	3.92	4.293
		6175		-4.19	-4.40	0.146	-4.20	-4.32	0.146	-4.31	-4.44	0.146	3.92	2.817
		6415		-4.53	-4.95	0.146	-4.58	-4.95	0.146	-4.81	-5.10	0.146	2.48	0.901
	6	6435		-4.75	-4.87	0.146	-4.59	-4.81	0.146	-4.88	-4.87	0.146	2.48	0.938
		6475		-4.96	-4.99	0.146	-4.91	-4.92	0.146	-4.93	-5.01	0.146	2.48	0.721
		6515		-5.05	-5.17	0.146	-5.00	-5.12	0.146	-5.06	-5.23	0.146	2.48	0.577
	7	6535		-5.82	-5.95	0.146	-5.95	-5.94	0.146	-6.04	-6.11	0.146	2.48	-0.248
		6695		-6.35	-5.80	0.146	-6.26	-5.75	0.146	-6.40	-5.81	0.146	2.48	-0.361
		6855		-5.88	-5.44	0.146	-6.00	-5.41	0.146	-6.04	-5.55	0.146	-2.99	-5.488
	8	6875		-6.13	-5.58	0.146	-5.98	-5.56	0.146	-6.28	-5.68	0.146	-2.99	-5.599
		6995		-5.20	-4.85	0.146	-5.13	-4.76	0.146	-5.21	-4.96	0.146	-2.99	-4.775
		7115		-4.85	-4.56	0.146	-4.86	-4.53	0.146	-8.70	-8.26	0.146	-2.99	-4.526

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 40			RU Index 44				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	52T	-3.30	-2.77	0.146	-3.20	-2.89	0.146	-3.16	-2.91	0.146	3.92	4.05
		6165		-4.17	-4.38	0.146	-4.21	-4.42	0.146	-4.34	-4.48	0.146	3.92	2.80
		6405		-4.52	-5.03	0.146	-4.72	-5.01	0.146	-4.78	-5.17	0.146	2.48	0.87
	6	6445		-4.90	-4.88	0.146	-4.96	-4.89	0.146	-4.97	-5.03	0.146	2.48	0.75
		6485		-5.03	-5.08	0.146	-4.92	-5.06	0.146	-5.03	-5.20	0.146	2.48	0.65
	7	6525		-5.24	-5.21	0.146	-5.21	-5.34	0.146	-5.12	-5.31	0.146	2.48	0.42
		6685		-6.33	-5.89	0.146	-6.34	-5.87	0.146	-6.47	-5.90	0.146	2.48	-0.46
		6845		-5.94	-5.44	0.146	-6.13	-5.48	0.146	-6.18	-5.56	0.146	-2.99	-5.52
	8	6885		-6.14	-5.64	0.146	-6.38	-5.69	0.146	-6.35	-5.92	0.146	-2.99	-5.72
		7005		-5.17	-4.83	0.146	-5.24	-4.99	0.146	-5.43	-5.13	0.146	-2.99	-4.83
		7085		-4.69	-4.33	0.146	-4.75	-4.42	0.146	-5.01	-4.59	0.146	-2.99	-4.34

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 44			RU Index 52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	52T	-3.08	-3.28	0.146	-2.70	-2.82	0.146	-3.33	-3.33	0.146	3.92	4.32
		6145		-4.39	-4.07	0.146	-4.01	-3.90	0.146	-4.80	-4.58	0.146	3.92	3.12
		6385		-5.10	-4.73	0.146	-4.69	-4.46	0.146	-5.49	-5.33	0.146	2.48	1.06
	6	6465		-5.27	-5.37	0.146	-4.93	-5.06	0.146	-5.60	-5.66	0.146	2.48	0.64
		6545		-5.49	-5.64	0.146	-5.23	-5.41	0.146	-5.92	-6.16	0.146	2.48	0.32
		6625		-6.25	-6.84	0.146	-5.81	-6.49	0.146	-6.24	-7.05	0.146	2.48	-0.50
	7	6705		-6.28	-7.07	0.146	-5.70	-6.70	0.146	-6.22	-7.26	0.146	2.48	-0.53
		6785		-5.63	-6.25	0.146	-5.25	-5.89	0.146	-5.77	-6.52	0.146	2.48	0.08
		6865		-5.82	-6.58	0.146	-5.49	-6.41	0.146	-6.24	-7.08	0.146	-2.99	-5.76
	8	6945		-5.09	-5.36	0.146	-4.43	-5.08	0.146	-5.15	-5.67	0.146	-2.99	-4.58
		7025		-5.37	-5.84	0.146	-5.17	-5.58	0.146	-5.81	-6.27	0.146	-2.99	-5.20

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 44			RU Index 52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	52T	-4.47	-4.68	0.146	-3.62	-3.49	0.146	-3.11	-3.00	0.146	3.92	4.02
		6185		-5.95	-5.47	0.146	-4.83	-4.57	0.146	-4.42	-4.18	0.146	3.92	2.78
		6345		-6.49	-5.88	0.146	-5.31	-4.73	0.146	-4.70	-4.27	0.146	2.48	1.16
	6	6505		-6.72	-6.54	0.146	-5.60	-5.52	0.146	-5.31	-5.05	0.146	2.48	0.46
		6665		-7.69	-8.02	0.146	-6.50	-6.92	0.146	-5.97	-6.34	0.146	2.48	-0.51
		6825		-7.18	-7.40	0.146	-5.91	-6.34	0.146	-5.40	-5.97	0.146	-2.99	-5.51
	8	6985		-6.12	-6.53	0.146	-5.26	-5.46	0.146	-4.90	-5.17	0.146	-2.99	-4.87

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S37			RU Index S44			RU Index S52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	52T	-3.06	-3.09	0.146	-3.84	-3.56	0.146	-5.45	-5.10	0.146	3.92	4.00
		6185		-4.54	-4.21	0.146	-5.10	-4.89	0.146	-6.47	-6.39	0.146	3.92	2.70
		6345		-4.78	-4.37	0.146	-5.32	-4.94	0.146	-7.14	-6.47	0.146	2.48	1.07
	6	6505		-5.16	-5.10	0.146	-5.99	-5.68	0.146	-7.53	-7.35	0.146	2.48	0.51
		6665		-6.04	-6.47	0.146	-6.42	-6.98	0.146	-7.71	-8.34	0.146	2.48	-0.61
		6825		-5.40	-6.02	0.146	-6.05	-6.60	0.146	-7.76	-8.25	0.146	-2.99	-5.53
	8	6985		-4.79	-5.22	0.146	-5.66	-5.78	0.146	-7.33	-7.43	0.146	-2.99	-4.83

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 106T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 54				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	106T	-0.05	0.22	N/A	-0.05	0.28	N/A	3.92	7.05
		6175		-1.03	-1.21	N/A	-1.24	-1.30	N/A	3.92	5.81
		6415		-1.47	-1.87	N/A	-1.56	-2.00	N/A	2.48	3.82
	6	6435		-1.72	-1.66	N/A	-1.69	-1.72	N/A	2.48	3.80
		6475		-1.72	-1.84	N/A	-1.96	-1.90	N/A	2.48	3.71
		6515		-1.90	-1.93	N/A	-1.89	-2.00	N/A	2.48	3.58
	7	6535		-2.78	-2.98	N/A	-2.90	-2.97	N/A	2.48	2.61
		6695		-3.44	-2.82	N/A	-3.33	-2.77	N/A	2.48	2.45
		6855		-2.96	-2.34	N/A	-3.05	-2.43	N/A	-2.99	-2.62
	8	6875		-2.97	-2.48	N/A	-3.09	-2.61	N/A	-2.99	-2.70
		6995		-1.92	-1.69	N/A	-1.97	-1.77	N/A	-2.99	-1.78
		7115		-1.84	-1.41	N/A	-8.68	-8.14	N/A	-2.99	-1.60

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 54			RU Index 56				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	106T	-0.14	0.16	N/A	-0.07	0.19	N/A	-0.10	0.07	N/A	3.92	6.99
		6165		-1.13	-1.30	N/A	-1.19	-1.34	N/A	-1.31	-1.45	N/A	3.92	5.72
		6405		-1.56	-1.89	N/A	-1.51	-1.93	N/A	-1.79	-2.10	N/A	2.48	3.78
	6	6445		-1.79	-1.85	N/A	-1.72	-1.76	N/A	-1.83	-1.88	N/A	2.48	3.75
		6485		-1.95	-1.96	N/A	-1.83	-2.00	N/A	-2.13	-2.10	N/A	2.48	3.58
	7	6525		-2.08	-2.15	N/A	-2.12	-2.19	N/A	-2.19	-2.39	N/A	2.48	3.38
		6685		-3.30	-2.85	N/A	-3.34	-2.85	N/A	-3.42	-2.86	N/A	2.48	2.42
		6845		-2.86	-2.39	N/A	-3.02	-2.40	N/A	-3.22	-2.62	N/A	-2.99	-2.60
	8	6885		-3.13	-2.60	N/A	-3.24	-2.67	N/A	-3.47	-2.85	N/A	-2.99	-2.84
		7005		-2.17	-1.84	N/A	-2.12	-1.83	N/A	-2.30	-2.04	N/A	-2.99	-1.95
		7085		-1.83	-1.38	N/A	-1.82	-1.40	N/A	-1.91	-1.54	N/A	-2.99	-1.58

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 56			RU Index 60				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	106T	-0.18	-0.21	N/A	0.29	0.21	N/A	-0.54	-0.34	N/A	3.92	7.18
		6145		-1.48	-1.24	N/A	-1.26	-1.03	N/A	-1.81	-1.58	N/A	3.92	5.79
		6385		-2.19	-1.84	N/A	-1.88	-1.63	N/A	-2.44	-2.23	N/A	2.48	3.74
	6	6465		-2.11	-2.44	N/A	-1.92	-2.23	N/A	-2.47	-2.75	N/A	2.48	3.42
		6545		-2.46	-2.72	N/A	-2.35	-2.53	N/A	-2.98	-3.20	N/A	2.48	3.05
		7		6625	-3.24	-3.94	N/A	-2.88	-3.62	N/A	-3.34	-4.09	N/A	2.48
	6705			-3.12	-4.19	N/A	-2.74	-3.86	N/A	-3.12	-4.32	N/A	2.48	2.23
	6785			-2.16	-2.94	N/A	-1.96	-2.72	N/A	-2.56	-3.43	N/A	2.48	3.17
	8	6865		-2.55	-3.29	N/A	-2.32	-3.15	N/A	-3.00	-3.82	N/A	-2.99	-2.69
		6945		-1.57	-2.10	N/A	-1.30	-1.82	N/A	-2.09	-2.47	N/A	-2.99	-1.53
		7025		-2.14	-2.49	N/A	-1.91	-2.34	N/A	-2.74	-2.93	N/A	-2.99	-2.10

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>	
				RU Index 53			RU Index 56			RU Index 60					
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>			
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	106T	-1.40	-1.50	N/A	-0.58	-0.47	N/A	-0.21	0.08	N/A	3.92	6.87	
		6185		-2.70	-2.48	N/A	-1.84	-1.60	N/A	-1.44	-1.22	N/A	3.92	5.60	
		6345		-3.45	-2.72	N/A	-2.39	-1.73	N/A	-1.84	-1.21	N/A	2.48	3.98	
	6	6505		-3.35	-3.33	N/A	-2.36	-2.39	N/A	-2.07	-1.95	N/A	2.48	3.48	
		7		6665	-4.59	-4.73	N/A	-3.64	-3.77	N/A	-2.99	-3.22	N/A	2.48	2.39
				6825	-3.97	-3.92	N/A	-3.20	-3.02	N/A	-2.63	-2.55	N/A	-2.99	-2.57
	8	6985		-3.10	-3.06	N/A	-2.16	-2.15	N/A	-1.86	-1.81	N/A	-2.99	-1.81	

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>	
				RU Index S53			RU Index S56			RU Index S60					
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>			
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	106T	-0.11	0.08	N/A	-0.78	-0.41	N/A	-2.30	-1.97	N/A	3.92	6.92	
		6185		-1.46	-1.22	N/A	-1.97	-1.70	N/A	-3.33	-3.26	N/A	3.92	5.59	
		6345		-1.71	-1.26	N/A	-2.21	-1.73	N/A	-3.74	-3.26	N/A	2.48	4.01	
	6	6505		-2.18	-1.98	N/A	-2.67	-2.57	N/A	-4.26	-4.09	N/A	2.48	3.41	
		7		6665	-3.23	-3.32	N/A	-3.83	-3.74	N/A	-5.14	-5.11	N/A	2.48	2.22
				6825	-2.69	-2.63	N/A	-3.23	-3.24	N/A	-4.63	-4.80	N/A	-2.99	-2.64
	8	6985		-1.94	-1.79	N/A	-2.54	-2.37	N/A	-4.01	-3.91	N/A	-2.99	-1.84	

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 242T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	242T	1.78	2.31	0.15	3.92	9.13
		6175		1.84	2.31	0.15	3.92	9.16
		6415		1.59	2.22	0.15	2.48	7.56
	6	6435		1.08	1.74	0.15	2.48	7.06
		6475		1.16	1.66	0.15	2.48	7.06
		6515		1.38	1.61	0.15	2.48	7.14
	7	6535		1.23	1.44	0.15	2.48	6.98
		6695		1.31	1.61	0.15	2.48	7.10
		6855		1.29	1.61	0.15	-2.99	1.62
	8	6875		0.75	0.99	0.15	-2.99	1.04
		6995		0.62	0.78	0.15	-2.99	0.87
		7115		-3.22	-2.75	0.15	-2.99	-2.81

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	242T	1.63	1.17	0.15	1.6	1.09	0.15	3.92	8.49
		6165		1.46	1.23	0.15	1.3	1.06	0.15	3.92	8.43
		6405		1.43	1.3	0.15	1.36	1.31	0.15	2.48	7.01
	6	6445		0.72	0.95	0.15	1.03	0.83	0.15	2.48	6.57
		6485		0.98	0.79	0.15	0.71	1.24	0.15	2.48	6.62
	7	6525		1.09	0.78	0.15	1.81	1.38	0.15	2.48	7.24
		6685		0.85	0.02	0.15	1.02	0.06	0.15	2.48	6.21
		6845		0.76	-0.16	0.15	1	0.02	0.15	-2.99	0.71
	8	6885		0.49	-0.27	0.15	0.43	-0.26	0.15	-2.99	0.30
		7005		0.47	-0.49	0.15	0.55	-0.32	0.15	-2.99	0.31
		7085		0.52	-0.06	0.15	0.81	0.35	0.15	-2.99	0.76

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62			RU Index 64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	242T	2.12	2.55	0.15	2.13	2.78	0.15	2.01	2.28	0.15	3.92	9.55
		6145		2.26	2.42	0.15	2.09	2.46	0.15	1.88	2.19	0.15	3.92	9.42
		6385		1.83	2.02	0.15	2.12	2.23	0.15	2.03	2.2	0.15	2.48	7.82
	6	6465		1.58	1.46	0.15	2.5	2.52	0.15	1.53	1.55	0.15	2.48	8.15
		6545		0.98	1.87	0.15	1.94	2.79	0.15	1.76	2.31	0.15	2.48	8.03
		7		6625	0.6	1.55	0.15	0.87	1.72	0.15	0.61	1.49	0.15	2.48
	6705			0.77	1.56	0.15	0.87	1.71	0.15	0.62	1.5	0.15	2.48	6.95
	6785			0.64	1.41	0.15	0.69	1.54	0.15	0.62	1.54	0.15	2.48	6.78
	8	6865		0.55	1.24	0.15	0.92	1.74	0.15	0.22	0.69	0.15	-2.99	1.52
		6945		0.19	0.77	0.15	1.11	1.77	0.15	0.07	0.75	0.15	-2.99	1.62
		7025		-0.1	0.74	0.15	0.91	1.77	0.15	-0.21	1.02	0.15	-2.99	1.53

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>	
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62			RU Index 64					
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>			
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	242T	1.66	2.42	0.15	1.97	2.71	0.15	1.44	2.3	0.15	3.92	9.44	
		6185		1.6	2.11	0.15	1.91	2.59	0.15	1.54	2.15	0.15	3.92	9.34	
		6345		1.62	2.16	0.15	1.98	2.37	0.15	1.47	2.11	0.15	2.48	7.82	
	6	6505		1.29	1.53	0.15	2.26	2.69	0.15	1.17	1.58	0.15	2.48	8.12	
		7		6665	-0.12	1.06	0.15	0.29	1.58	0.15	-0.08	1.5	0.15	2.48	6.62
				6825	-0.38	1.17	0.15	0.03	1.35	0.15	-0.45	1	0.15	-2.99	0.91
	8	6985		-0.75	0.37	0.15	0.43	1.7	0.15	-0.89	0.61	0.15	-2.99	1.28	

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>	
				RU Index S61			RU Index S62			RU Index S64					
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>			
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	242T	1.28	2.48	0.15	1.25	2.25	0.15	1.46	2.29	0.15	3.92	9.00	
		6185		1.42	2.1	0.15	1.32	2.21	0.15	1.6	2.21	0.15	3.92	9.00	
		6345		1.41	1.97	0.15	1.41	2.05	0.15	1.68	2.27	0.15	2.48	7.63	
	6	6505		1.14	1.76	0.15	1.84	2.36	0.15	1.59	2.21	0.15	2.48	7.75	
		7		6665	-0.44	1.15	0.15	-0.61	1.05	0.15	-0.67	1.29	0.15	2.48	6.07
				6825	-0.68	1.08	0.15	0.1	1.13	0.15	-0.5	0.65	0.15	-2.99	0.82
	8	6985		-0.91	0.53	0.15	-0.01	1.28	0.15	-0.65	0.62	0.15	-2.99	0.85	

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).



**Tones: 484T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	484T	5.09	5.37	N/A	3.92	12.16
		6165		4.92	5.36	N/A	3.92	12.08
		6405		4.8	5.16	N/A	2.48	10.47
	6	6445		4.92	5.42	N/A	2.48	10.67
		6485		5.03	5.42	N/A	2.48	10.72
		7		6525	5.16	5.29	N/A	2.48
	6685			4.34	4.68	N/A	2.48	10.00
	6845			4.34	4.54	N/A	-2.99	4.46
	8	6885		4.43	4.74	N/A	-2.99	4.61
		7005		4.35	4.41	N/A	-2.99	4.40
		7085		4.5	4.78	N/A	-2.99	4.66

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65			RU Index 66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	484T	5.12	5.21	N/A	5.05	5.27	N/A	3.92	12.10
		6145		5.11	5.14	N/A	5.19	5.13	N/A	3.92	12.09
		6385		4.73	4.97	N/A	5.13	5.04	N/A	2.48	10.58
	6	6465		5.18	4.94	N/A	5.06	5.24	N/A	2.48	10.64
		6545		4.77	5.42	N/A	4.87	5.07	N/A	2.48	10.60
		7		6625	4	4.35	N/A	4.04	4.31	N/A	2.48
	6705			4.1	4.33	N/A	3.99	4.48	N/A	2.48	9.73
	6785			3.94	4.37	N/A	3.96	4.49	N/A	2.48	9.72
	8	6865		3.96	4.45	N/A	4.25	4.42	N/A	-2.99	4.36
		6945		4.22	4.25	N/A	4	4.45	N/A	-2.99	4.26
		7025		4.01	4.34	N/A	4.22	4.44	N/A	-2.99	4.35

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65			RU Index 66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	484T	4.67	5.05	N/A	4.45	5.1	N/A	3.92	11.79
		6185		4.73	4.96	N/A	4.75	4.95	N/A	3.92	11.78
		6345		4.65	4.94	N/A	4.68	4.92	N/A	2.48	10.29
	6	6505		5.01	4.78	N/A	4.85	5.16	N/A	2.48	10.50
	7	6665		3.76	4.15	N/A	3.36	4.03	N/A	2.48	9.45
		6825		3.56	4.19	N/A	3.46	4.32	N/A	-2.99	3.93
		6985		3.87	4.09	N/A	3.69	4.47	N/A	-2.99	4.12

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S65			RU Index S66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	484T	4.46	5.09	N/A	4.52	5.01	N/A	3.92	11.72
		6185		4.49	4.97	N/A	4.57	4.86	N/A	3.92	11.67
		6345		4.34	4.79	N/A	4.68	4.93	N/A	2.48	10.30
	6	6505		4.66	5.15	N/A	4.68	5.11	N/A	2.48	10.40
	7	6665		3.71	4.26	N/A	3.6	4.31	N/A	2.48	9.48
		6825		3.6	4.21	N/A	3.68	4.27	N/A	-2.99	4.01
		6985		3.72	4.21	N/A	3.76	4.37	N/A	-2.99	4.10

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 996T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 67				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	996T	7.07	6.42	0.159	3.92	13.85
		6145		6.97	6.19	0.159	3.92	13.69
		6385		7.15	6.56	0.159	2.48	12.51
	6	6465		7.03	6.2	0.159	2.48	12.28
		6545		7.05	6.2	0.159	2.48	12.30
	7	6625		6.45	5.41	0.159	2.48	11.61
		6705		6.11	5.21	0.159	2.48	11.33
		6785		5.99	5.13	0.159	2.48	11.23
	8	6865		5.98	5.32	0.159	-2.99	5.84
		6945		6.23	5.57	0.159	-2.99	6.09
		7025		6.35	5.68	0.159	-2.99	6.21

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 67			RU Index S67				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160	5	6025	996T	7.08	6.61	0.159	7.12	6.45	0.159	3.92	13.94
		6185		7.05	6.37	0.159	7.34	6.6	0.159	3.92	14.08
		6345		7.44	6.69	0.159	7.24	6.75	0.159	3.92	14.09
	6	6505		6.67	5.92	0.159	6.67	6	0.159	2.48	12.00
	7	6665		6.6	5.5	0.159	6.26	5.49	0.159	2.48	11.73
		6825		6.25	5.46	0.159	5.79	5.13	0.159	-2.99	6.05
	8	6985		5.96	5.52	0.159	6.08	5.29	0.159	-2.99	5.92

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{4.7/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 3.92\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{1.3/10} + 10^{3.4/10})/2] = 2.48\text{dBi}$$

$$7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.6/10} + 10^{-4.9/10})/2] = -2.99\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Test SKU: SKU (Mode) 1 with LG (INPAQ), WA-P-LBLB-04-110

**Tones: 52T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 4			RU Index 8				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	26T	-6.88	-6.37	0.278	-6.73	-6.47	0.278	-6.74	-6.62	0.278	4.28	0.97
		6175		-8.27	-8.34	0.278	-7.90	-7.91	0.278	-8.15	-8.31	0.278	4.28	-0.34
		6415		-8.36	-8.78	0.278	-8.26	-8.67	0.278	-8.71	-8.82	0.278	4.28	-0.89
	6	6435		-8.13	-8.13	0.278	-7.96	-7.96	0.278	-8.13	-8.18	0.278	0.11	-4.56
		6475		-8.36	-8.23	0.278	-8.11	-8.10	0.278	-8.29	-8.45	0.278	0.11	-4.71
		6515		-8.40	-8.45	0.278	-8.13	-8.40	0.278	-8.53	-8.57	0.278	0.11	-4.86
	7	6535		-9.15	-9.25	0.278	-9.06	-9.10	0.278	-9.38	-9.43	0.278	2.24	-3.55
		6695		-9.80	-9.24	0.278	-9.54	-8.92	0.278	-9.75	-9.09	0.278	2.24	-3.69
		6855		-9.26	-8.71	0.278	-9.08	-8.64	0.278	-9.32	-8.76	0.278	2.24	-3.33
	8	6875		-9.37	-8.93	0.278	-9.31	-8.75	0.278	-9.67	-9.02	0.278	2.24	-3.49
		6995		-8.35	-8.14	0.278	-8.23	-7.94	0.278	-8.40	-8.25	0.278	1.26	-3.53
		7115		-8.19	-7.75	0.278	-8.08	-7.61	0.278	-8.16	-7.75	0.278	1.26	-3.29

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 8			RU Index 17				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	26T	-6.97	-6.63	0.278	-6.79	-6.43	0.278	-6.92	-6.61	0.278	4.28	0.96
		6165		-7.92	-8.01	0.278	-7.98	-8.30	0.278	-7.89	-8.24	0.278	4.28	-0.40
		6405		-8.41	-8.48	0.278	-8.44	-8.77	0.278	-8.51	-8.94	0.278	4.28	-0.88
	6	6445		-8.13	-8.13	0.278	-8.28	-8.19	0.278	-8.29	-8.35	0.278	0.11	-4.73
		6485		-8.25	-8.26	0.278	-8.41	-8.37	0.278	-8.48	-8.54	0.278	0.11	-4.86
		6525		-8.41	-8.48	0.278	-8.55	-8.55	0.278	-8.53	-8.67	0.278	2.24	-2.92
	7	6685		-9.75	-9.08	0.278	-9.80	-9.21	0.278	-9.77	-9.12	0.278	2.24	-3.87
		6845		-9.13	-8.52	0.278	-9.17	-8.80	0.278	-9.48	-8.78	0.278	2.24	-3.29
		6885		-9.53	-8.81	0.278	-9.50	-8.95	0.278	-9.69	-9.26	0.278	1.26	-4.61
	8	7005		-8.36	-8.11	0.278	-8.43	-8.33	0.278	-8.47	-8.47	0.278	1.26	-3.68
		7085		-7.90	-7.58	0.278	-8.14	-7.72	0.278	-8.97	-8.54	0.278	1.26	-3.19

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 18			RU Index 36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	26T	-7.11	-6.43	0.278	-6.32	-5.84	0.278	-7.29	-6.75	0.278	4.28	1.49
		6145		-7.92	-7.73	0.278	-7.58	-7.33	0.278	-8.31	-8.27	0.278	4.28	0.12
		6385		-8.41	-8.53	0.278	-7.98	-8.02	0.278	-8.83	-8.75	0.278	4.28	-0.43
	6	6465		-8.67	-8.18	0.278	-7.99	-7.65	0.278	-9.00	-8.63	0.278	0.11	-4.42
		6545		-8.72	-8.52	0.278	-8.40	-8.12	0.278	-9.27	-9.08	0.278	2.24	-2.73
		6625		-9.99	-9.17	0.278	-9.45	-8.65	0.278	-10.27	-9.09	0.278	2.24	-3.50
	7	6705		-10.05	-9.11	0.278	-9.61	-8.50	0.278	-10.35	-9.19	0.278	2.24	-3.49
		6785		-9.28	-8.58	0.278	-8.62	-8.04	0.278	-9.39	-8.70	0.278	2.24	-2.79
		6865		-9.60	-8.67	0.278	-9.01	-8.32	0.278	-10.13	-9.28	0.278	2.24	-3.12
	8	6945		-8.36	-7.64	0.278	-7.82	-7.17	0.278	-8.87	-8.11	0.278	1.26	-2.93
		7025		-8.79	-8.17	0.278	-8.50	-7.89	0.278	-9.36	-8.73	0.278	1.26	-3.64

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 0			RU Index 18			RU Index 36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	26T	-8.31	-8.69	0.278	-7.21	-7.16	0.278	-6.91	-6.86	0.278	4.28	0.68
		6185		-9.69	-9.40	0.278	-8.63	-8.26	0.278	-8.34	-7.89	0.278	4.28	-0.54
		6345		-10.15	-9.53	0.278	-9.03	-8.40	0.278	-8.66	-7.97	0.278	4.28	-0.73
	6	6505		-9.97	-9.75	0.278	-8.86	-8.64	0.278	-8.49	-8.28	0.278	0.11	-4.99
		6665		-11.03	-11.18	0.278	-9.71	-10.03	0.278	-9.39	-9.60	0.278	2.24	-3.97
	7	6825		-10.28	-10.49	0.278	-9.03	-9.32	0.278	-8.67	-9.05	0.278	2.24	-3.33
		6985		-9.47	-9.58	0.278	-8.48	-8.70	0.278	-8.22	-8.16	0.278	1.26	-3.64

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S0			RU Index S18			RU Index S36				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	26T	-6.93	-6.74	0.278	-7.55	-7.20	0.278	-9.10	-8.78	0.278	4.28	0.73
		6185		-8.27	-7.92	0.278	-8.73	-8.61	0.278	-10.37	-10.18	0.278	4.28	-0.52
		6345		-8.47	-8.05	0.278	-9.10	-8.63	0.278	-10.75	-10.39	0.278	4.28	-0.69
	6	6505		-8.40	-8.39	0.278	-9.27	-9.04	0.278	-10.90	-10.63	0.278	0.11	-5.00
		6665		-9.03	-9.64	0.278	-9.70	-10.09	0.278	-10.90	-11.42	0.278	2.24	-3.80
	7	6825		-8.50	-9.04	0.278	-9.14	-9.73	0.278	-10.90	-11.31	0.278	2.24	-3.23
		6985		-8.20	-8.27	0.278	-8.87	-8.96	0.278	-10.40	-10.55	0.278	1.26	-3.69

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 52T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 39			RU Index 40				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	52T	-3.64	-3.09	0.146	-3.63	-3.15	0.146	-3.57	-3.32	0.146	4.28	4.080
		6175		-4.75	-5.03	0.146	-4.87	-4.90	0.146	-4.83	-4.95	0.146	4.28	2.551
		6415		-5.22	-5.45	0.146	-5.19	-5.60	0.146	-5.36	-5.70	0.146	4.28	2.103
	6	6435		-4.86	-4.92	0.146	-4.77	-4.86	0.146	-5.05	-5.00	0.146	0.11	-1.548
		6475		-5.07	-5.07	0.146	-4.99	-5.07	0.146	-5.09	-5.17	0.146	0.11	-1.764
		6515		-5.22	-5.31	0.146	-5.17	-5.17	0.146	-5.25	-5.42	0.146	0.11	-1.904
	7	6535		-6.00	-6.10	0.146	-6.14	-6.11	0.146	-6.15	-6.29	0.146	2.24	-0.653
		6695		-6.44	-5.86	0.146	-6.31	-5.93	0.146	-6.56	-5.91	0.146	2.24	-0.720
		6855		-5.97	-5.64	0.146	-6.20	-5.51	0.146	-6.09	-5.64	0.146	2.24	-0.406
	8	6875		-6.24	-5.71	0.146	-6.13	-5.70	0.146	-6.35	-5.75	0.146	2.24	-0.513
		6995		-5.30	-5.04	0.146	-5.22	-4.83	0.146	-5.32	-5.14	0.146	1.26	-0.604
		7115		-4.99	-4.66	0.146	-4.93	-4.71	0.146	-8.83	-8.41	0.146	1.26	-0.402

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 40			RU Index 44				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	52T	-3.83	-3.29	0.146	-3.76	-3.45	0.146	-3.79	-3.52	0.146	4.28	3.88
		6165		-4.69	-4.91	0.146	-4.74	-5.00	0.146	-5.00	-5.06	0.146	4.28	2.64
		6405		-5.11	-5.62	0.146	-5.35	-5.55	0.146	-5.39	-5.78	0.146	4.28	2.08
	6	6445		-4.98	-4.97	0.146	-4.96	-4.89	0.146	-5.12	-5.22	0.146	0.11	-1.66
		6485		-5.20	-5.28	0.146	-4.92	-5.06	0.146	-5.11	-5.30	0.146	0.11	-1.72
	7	6525		-5.30	-5.26	0.146	-5.21	-5.34	0.146	-5.27	-5.38	0.146	2.24	0.12
		6685		-6.38	-6.03	0.146	-6.34	-5.87	0.146	-6.63	-5.95	0.146	2.24	-0.70
		6845		-6.13	-5.50	0.146	-6.13	-5.48	0.146	-6.29	-5.72	0.146	2.24	-0.40
	8	6885		-6.21	-5.69	0.146	-6.38	-5.69	0.146	-6.52	-6.09	0.146	1.26	-1.61
		7005		-5.32	-4.89	0.146	-5.24	-4.99	0.146	-5.57	-5.22	0.146	1.26	-0.70
		7085		-4.87	-4.53	0.146	-4.75	-4.42	0.146	-5.07	-4.66	0.146	1.26	-0.17

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 44			RU Index 52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	52T	-3.75	-3.88	0.146	-3.28	-3.39	0.146	-3.78	-3.92	0.146	4.28	4.10
		6145		-4.84	-4.65	0.146	-4.58	-4.57	0.146	-5.44	-5.26	0.146	4.28	2.86
		6385		-5.61	-5.37	0.146	-5.32	-5.00	0.146	-6.04	-5.93	0.146	4.28	2.28
	6	6465		-5.40	-5.49	0.146	-5.02	-5.23	0.146	-5.65	-5.84	0.146	0.11	-1.86
		6545		-5.59	-5.76	0.146	-5.42	-5.48	0.146	-6.08	-6.23	0.146	2.24	-0.05
		6625		-6.43	-6.91	0.146	-6.01	-6.66	0.146	-6.37	-7.13	0.146	2.24	-0.93
	7	6705		-6.39	-7.19	0.146	-5.83	-6.89	0.146	-6.40	-7.42	0.146	2.24	-0.93
		6785		-5.72	-6.40	0.146	-5.40	-6.06	0.146	-5.90	-6.71	0.146	2.24	-0.32
		6865		-5.91	-6.71	0.146	-5.58	-6.58	0.146	-6.41	-7.23	0.146	2.24	-0.65
	8	6945		-5.19	-5.53	0.146	-4.50	-5.16	0.146	-5.30	-5.83	0.146	1.26	-0.40
		7025		-5.42	-5.97	0.146	-5.33	-5.67	0.146	-5.99	-6.33	0.146	1.26	-1.08

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 37			RU Index 44			RU Index 52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	52T	-4.94	-5.30	0.146	-4.24	-4.04	0.146	-3.73	-3.55	0.146	4.28	3.80
		6185		-6.46	-6.05	0.146	-5.42	-5.23	0.146	-4.90	-4.85	0.146	4.28	2.56
		6345		-7.00	-6.51	0.146	-5.99	-5.21	0.146	-5.20	-4.95	0.146	4.28	2.36
	6	6505		-6.90	-6.70	0.146	-5.70	-5.63	0.146	-5.45	-5.18	0.146	0.11	-2.05
		6665		-7.79	-8.13	0.146	-6.61	-7.08	0.146	-6.14	-6.39	0.146	2.24	-0.87
	7	6825		-7.33	-7.49	0.146	-6.03	-6.52	0.146	-5.55	-6.02	0.146	2.24	-0.38
		6985		-6.26	-6.64	0.146	-5.38	-5.62	0.146	-5.04	-5.32	0.146	1.26	-0.76

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S37			RU Index S44			RU Index S52				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	52T	-3.63	-3.56	0.146	-4.52	-4.01	0.146	-6.06	-5.76	0.146	4.28	3.84
		6185		-5.19	-4.77	0.146	-5.59	-5.51	0.146	-7.13	-7.02	0.146	4.28	2.46
		6345		-5.29	-5.03	0.146	-5.80	-5.61	0.146	-7.78	-7.15	0.146	4.28	2.28
	6	6505		-5.22	-5.21	0.146	-6.12	-5.87	0.146	-7.73	-7.48	0.146	0.11	-1.95
		6665		-6.17	-6.55	0.146	-6.49	-7.11	0.146	-7.84	-8.52	0.146	2.24	-0.96
	7	6825		-5.48	-6.21	0.146	-6.11	-6.70	0.146	-7.95	-8.35	0.146	2.24	-0.43
		6985		-4.95	-5.33	0.146	-5.82	-5.86	0.146	-7.51	-7.53	0.146	1.26	-0.72

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 106T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 54				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	106T	-0.61	-0.35	N/A	-0.66	-0.22	N/A	4.28	6.86
		6175		-1.65	-1.71	N/A	-1.88	-1.97	N/A	4.28	5.61
		6415		-2.16	-2.32	N/A	-2.16	-2.54	N/A	4.28	5.05
	6	6435		-1.85	-1.79	N/A	-1.85	-1.77	N/A	0.11	1.31
		6475		-1.83	-1.96	N/A	-2.13	-2.01	N/A	0.11	1.23
		6515		-2.03	-2.05	N/A	-2.05	-2.05	N/A	0.11	1.08
	7	6535		-2.87	-3.13	N/A	-3.05	-3.17	N/A	2.24	2.25
		6695		-3.52	-3.01	N/A	-3.39	-2.95	N/A	2.24	2.09
		6855		-3.09	-2.54	N/A	-3.18	-2.51	N/A	2.24	2.44
	8	6875		-3.08	-2.58	N/A	-3.18	-2.76	N/A	2.24	2.43
		6995		-1.99	-1.77	N/A	-2.03	-1.86	N/A	1.26	2.39
		7115		-2.01	-1.60	N/A	-8.84	-8.27	N/A	1.26	2.47

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 54			RU Index 56				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) 10log(1/X) <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	106T	-0.66	-0.36	N/A	-0.74	-0.37	N/A	-0.55	-0.55	N/A	4.28	6.78
		6165		-1.62	-1.97	N/A	-1.64	-2.00	N/A	-1.85	-1.95	N/A	4.28	5.50
		6405		-2.14	-2.46	N/A	-2.11	-2.55	N/A	-2.38	-2.65	N/A	4.28	4.99
	6	6445		-1.99	-1.92	N/A	-1.81	-1.91	N/A	-2.02	-2.07	N/A	0.11	1.26
		6485		-2.06	-2.11	N/A	-2.03	-2.18	N/A	-2.32	-2.18	N/A	0.11	1.04
	7	6525		-2.22	-2.34	N/A	-2.27	-2.28	N/A	-2.25	-2.49	N/A	2.24	2.98
		6685		-3.48	-2.98	N/A	-3.48	-2.91	N/A	-3.48	-3.03	N/A	2.24	2.06
		6845		-3.01	-2.50	N/A	-3.20	-2.55	N/A	-3.30	-2.70	N/A	2.24	2.50
	8	6885		-3.24	-2.69	N/A	-3.37	-2.84	N/A	-3.52	-2.95	N/A	1.26	1.31
		7005		-2.28	-2.03	N/A	-2.25	-1.95	N/A	-2.42	-2.09	N/A	1.26	2.17
		7085		-1.97	-1.53	N/A	-1.87	-1.55	N/A	-2.07	-1.66	N/A	1.26	2.56

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).



Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 53			RU Index 56			RU Index 60				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	106T	-0.78	-0.83	N/A	-0.23	-0.38	N/A	-1.23	-0.81	N/A	4.28	6.99
		6145		-1.97	-1.88	N/A	-1.80	-1.56	N/A	-2.45	-2.10	N/A	4.28	5.61
		6385		-2.75	-2.42	N/A	-2.57	-2.14	N/A	-3.10	-2.81	N/A	4.28	4.94
	6	6465		-2.18	-2.62	N/A	-1.97	-2.36	N/A	-2.57	-2.89	N/A	0.11	0.96
		6545		-2.62	-2.85	N/A	-2.54	-2.66	N/A	-3.06	-3.40	N/A	2.24	2.65
		7		6625	-3.39	-4.11	N/A	-2.94	-3.68	N/A	-3.47	-4.15	N/A	2.24
	6705			-3.18	-4.26	N/A	-2.92	-3.91	N/A	-3.32	-4.41	N/A	2.24	1.86
	6785			-2.29	-3.00	N/A	-2.02	-2.87	N/A	-2.64	-3.49	N/A	2.24	2.83
	8	6865		-2.70	-3.42	N/A	-2.47	-3.34	N/A	-3.19	-4.02	N/A	2.24	2.37
		6945		-1.68	-2.26	N/A	-1.43	-1.98	N/A	-2.29	-2.57	N/A	1.26	2.57
		7025		-2.22	-2.67	N/A	-2.11	-2.54	N/A	-2.80	-3.11	N/A	1.26	1.95

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>	
				RU Index 53			RU Index 56			RU Index 60					
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>			
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	106T	-1.88	-2.06	N/A	-1.13	-1.10	N/A	-0.75	-0.54	N/A	4.28	6.65	
		6185		-3.39	-3.08	N/A	-2.30	-2.16	N/A	-2.09	-1.69	N/A	4.28	5.40	
		6345		-4.09	-3.41	N/A	-3.02	-2.30	N/A	-2.42	-1.79	N/A	4.28	5.20	
	6	6505		-3.45	-3.46	N/A	-2.53	-2.53	N/A	-2.21	-2.05	N/A	0.11	0.99	
		7		6665	-4.74	-4.89	N/A	-3.71	-3.89	N/A	-3.14	-3.34	N/A	2.24	2.01
				6825	-4.15	-4.02	N/A	-3.29	-3.14	N/A	-2.81	-2.63	N/A	2.24	2.53
	8	6985		-3.19	-3.15	N/A	-2.36	-2.30	N/A	-1.92	-2.00	N/A	1.26	2.31	

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>	
				RU Index S53			RU Index S56			RU Index S60					
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>			
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	106T	-0.64	-0.42	N/A	-1.39	-0.93	N/A	-2.90	-2.65	N/A	4.28	6.76	
		6185		-1.95	-1.86	N/A	-2.59	-2.34	N/A	-3.93	-3.73	N/A	4.28	5.39	
		6345		-2.17	-1.94	N/A	-2.71	-2.37	N/A	-4.36	-3.94	N/A	4.28	5.24	
	6	6505		-2.27	-2.10	N/A	-2.84	-2.73	N/A	-4.32	-4.29	N/A	0.11	0.94	
		7		6665	-3.36	-3.42	N/A	-3.94	-3.90	N/A	-5.27	-5.18	N/A	2.24	1.86
				6825	-2.86	-2.79	N/A	-3.35	-3.44	N/A	-4.83	-4.94	N/A	2.24	2.43
	8	6985		-2.14	-1.91	N/A	-2.71	-2.48	N/A	-4.11	-3.99	N/A	1.26	2.25	

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925-6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425-6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525-6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875-7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 242T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>	
				RU Index 61					
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)			
802.11ax-HE20	5	5955	242T	1.12	1.65	0.15	4.28	8.83	
		6175		1.39	1.73	0.15	4.28	9.00	
		6415		0.93	1.66	0.15	4.28	8.75	
	6	6435		0.91	1.54	0.15	0.11	4.51	
		6475		1.08	1.54	0.15	0.11	4.59	
		6515		1.28	1.53	0.15	0.11	4.68	
	7	6535		1.09	1.33	0.15	2.24	6.61	
		6695		1.16	1.56	0.15	2.24	6.76	
		6855		1.12	1.43	0.15	2.24	6.68	
		8		6875	0.68	0.82	0.15	2.24	6.15
				6995	0.57	0.70	0.15	1.26	5.06
				7115	-3.32	-2.81	0.15	1.26	1.36

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	242T	1.08	0.57	0.15	1.05	0.48	0.15	4.28	8.27
		6165		0.79	0.76	0.15	0.81	0.44	0.15	4.28	8.22
		6405		0.93	0.65	0.15	0.74	0.79	0.15	4.28	8.23
	6	6445		0.67	0.78	0.15	0.87	0.75	0.15	0.11	4.08
		6485		0.88	0.68	0.15	0.58	1.14	0.15	0.11	4.14
	7	6525		0.96	0.60	0.15	1.71	1.20	0.15	2.24	6.86
		6685		0.66	-0.15	0.15	0.90	-0.14	0.15	2.24	5.81
		6845		0.68	-0.28	0.15	0.86	-0.03	0.15	2.24	5.84
	8	6885		0.43	-0.43	0.15	0.31	-0.36	0.15	1.26	4.44
		7005		0.32	-0.69	0.15	0.35	-0.45	0.15	1.26	4.39
		7085		0.47	-0.14	0.15	0.69	0.22	0.15	1.26	4.88

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62			RU Index 64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	242T	1.57	1.90	0.15	1.51	2.20	0.15	1.55	1.71	0.15	4.28	9.31
		6145		1.71	1.94	0.15	1.48	1.77	0.15	1.37	1.59	0.15	4.28	9.27
		6385		1.28	1.43	0.15	1.59	1.62	0.15	1.38	1.69	0.15	4.28	9.05
	6	6465		1.38	1.32	0.15	2.42	2.45	0.15	1.44	1.4	0.15	0.11	5.71
		6545		0.80	1.72	0.15	1.89	2.60	0.15	1.68	2.13	0.15	2.24	7.66
		6625		0.43	1.50	0.15	0.78	1.62	0.15	0.44	1.42	0.15	2.24	6.62
	7	6705		0.71	1.36	0.15	0.69	1.62	0.15	0.46	1.39	0.15	2.24	6.58
		6785		0.57	1.35	0.15	0.55	1.34	0.15	0.54	1.36	0.15	2.24	6.38
		6865		0.43	1.07	0.15	0.72	1.58	0.15	0.15	0.53	0.15	2.24	6.57
	8	6945		0.10	0.59	0.15	1.02	1.60	0.15	-0.02	0.61	0.15	1.26	5.74
		7025		-0.23	0.66	0.15	0.82	1.71	0.15	-0.37	0.97	0.15	1.26	5.71

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 61			RU Index 62			RU Index 64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	242T	1.00	1.96	0.15	1.50	2.11	0.15	0.88	1.80	0.15	4.28	9.26
		6185		1.05	1.61	0.15	1.39	2.01	0.15	0.87	1.63	0.15	4.28	9.15
		6345		1.06	1.47	0.15	1.36	1.82	0.15	0.92	1.51	0.15	4.28	9.04
	6	6505		1.19	1.45	0.15	2.13	2.56	0.15	1.08	1.41	0.15	0.11	5.62
		6665		-0.32	0.93	0.15	0.16	1.44	0.15	-0.19	1.38	0.15	2.24	6.25
	7	6825		-0.43	1.10	0.15	-0.03	1.26	0.15	-0.56	0.82	0.15	2.24	6.06
		6985		-0.94	0.23	0.15	0.32	1.53	0.15	-0.95	0.43	0.15	1.26	5.39

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)									Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S61			RU Index S62			RU Index S64				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) $10\log(1/X)$ <sup>Note 3</sup>		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	242T	0.71	2.01	0.15	0.66	1.57	0.15	0.84	1.72	0.15	4.28	8.85
		6185		0.81	1.50	0.15	0.68	1.66	0.15	1.05	1.73	0.15	4.28	8.84
		6345		0.86	1.38	0.15	0.72	1.58	0.15	1.02	1.61	0.15	4.28	8.77
	6	6505		0.98	1.71	0.15	1.65	2.30	0.15	1.42	2.07	0.15	0.11	5.26
		6665		-0.59	1.07	0.15	-0.74	0.97	0.15	-0.82	1.17	0.15	2.24	5.72
	7	6825		-0.76	0.96	0.15	-0.04	1.04	0.15	-0.55	0.55	0.15	2.24	5.93
		6985		-1.03	0.37	0.15	-0.18	1.16	0.15	-0.85	0.55	0.15	1.26	4.96

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 484T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE40	5	5965	484T	4.60	4.83	N/A	4.28	12.01
		6165		4.24	4.70	N/A	4.28	11.77
		6405		4.25	4.57	N/A	4.28	11.70
	6	6445		4.72	5.35	N/A	0.11	8.17
		6485		4.98	5.35	N/A	0.11	8.29
	7	6525		5.07	5.13	N/A	2.24	10.35
		6685		4.24	4.58	N/A	2.24	9.66
		6845		4.27	4.48	N/A	2.24	9.63
	8	6885		4.24	4.67	N/A	1.26	8.73
		7005		4.21	4.28	N/A	1.26	8.52
		7085		4.39	4.72	N/A	1.26	8.83

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65			RU Index 66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	484T	4.44	4.73	N/A	4.47	4.67	N/A	4.28	11.88
		6145		4.52	4.49	N/A	4.52	4.63	N/A	4.28	11.87
		6385		4.04	4.31	N/A	4.59	4.43	N/A	4.28	11.80
	6	6465		5.11	4.84	N/A	4.95	5.17	N/A	0.11	8.18
		6545		4.61	5.24	N/A	4.70	4.88	N/A	2.24	10.19
	7	6625		3.95	4.18	N/A	3.85	4.22	N/A	2.24	9.32
		6705		4.05	4.14	N/A	3.83	4.34	N/A	2.24	9.35
		6785		3.80	4.22	N/A	3.77	4.37	N/A	2.24	9.33
	8	6865		3.83	4.39	N/A	4.05	4.25	N/A	2.24	9.40
		6945		4.15	4.20	N/A	3.94	4.25	N/A	1.26	8.45
		7025		3.88	4.27	N/A	4.15	4.34	N/A	1.26	8.52

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925-6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425-6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525-6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875-7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 65			RU Index 66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160 (80L)	5	6025	484T	4.10	4.56	N/A	3.85	4.45	N/A	4.28	11.63
		6185		4.13	4.43	N/A	4.19	4.26	N/A	4.28	11.57
		6345		4.11	4.33	N/A	4.17	4.29	N/A	4.28	11.52
	6	6505		4.92	4.7	N/A	4.75	5.08	N/A	0.11	8.04
	7	6665		3.56	4.00	N/A	3.26	3.91	N/A	2.24	9.04
		6825		3.43	3.99	N/A	3.39	4.20	N/A	2.24	9.06
		6985		3.80	4.01	N/A	3.54	4.39	N/A	1.26	8.26

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index S65			RU Index S66				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160 (80H)	5	6025	484T	3.84	4.44	N/A	3.88	4.46	N/A	4.28	11.47
		6185		3.80	4.32	N/A	4.05	4.34	N/A	4.28	11.49
		6345		3.68	4.15	N/A	4.06	4.35	N/A	4.28	11.50
	6	6505		4.54	5.04	N/A	4.63	5.05	N/A	0.11	7.97
	7	6665		3.57	4.16	N/A	3.44	4.14	N/A	2.24	9.13
		6825		3.54	4.13	N/A	3.54	4.18	N/A	2.24	9.12
		6985		3.60	4.07	N/A	3.57	4.27	N/A	1.26	8.20

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{ANT}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925-6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425-6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525-6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875-7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).

**Tones: 996T**

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)			Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 67				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE80	5	5985	996T	5.93	6.29	0.159	4.28	13.56
		6145		5.96	5.95	0.159	4.28	13.40
		6385		5.99	6.45	0.159	4.28	13.68
	6	6465		6.92	6.08	0.159	0.11	9.80
		6545		6.91	6.04	0.159	2.24	11.91
	7	6625		6.18	5.09	0.159	2.24	11.08
		6705		5.87	5.08	0.159	2.24	10.90
		6785		5.85	5.00	0.159	2.24	10.86
	8	6865		5.78	5.20	0.159	2.24	10.91
		6945		6.00	5.35	0.159	1.26	10.12
		7025		6.23	5.50	0.159	1.26	10.31

Mode	U-NII Band	Centre Frequency (MHz)	Tones	Average Conducted Output power (dBm)						Directional Antenna Gain (dBi) <sup>Note 4</sup>	Max EIRP (dBm) <sup>Note 5</sup>
				RU Index 67			RU Index S67				
				AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)	AUX	Main	Duty Cycle Factor (dB) <sup>Note 3</sup> 10log(1/X)		
802.11ax-HE160	5	6025	996T	6.04	6.26	0.159	6.20	6.22	0.159	4.28	13.66
		6185		6.01	6.11	0.159	6.15	6.18	0.159	4.28	13.61
		6345		6.43	6.42	0.159	6.03	6.33	0.159	4.28	13.87
	6	6505		6.48	5.66	0.159	6.49	5.91	0.159	0.11	9.49
		6665		6.33	5.26	0.159	6.10	5.39	0.159	2.24	11.24
	7	6825		6.05	5.32	0.159	5.60	4.98	0.159	2.24	11.11
		6985		5.79	5.43	0.159	5.80	5.05	0.159	1.26	10.04

Note: 1. All results have been included cable loss [Please refer to KDB 662911 E 2) c)]

2. EIRP limit is 24dBm

3. Duty cycle factor is not applicable for duty cycle > 98%.

4. According to KDB 662911 D01 d) ii), transmit signals are completely uncorrelated, then

$$\text{Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{G1/10} + 10^{G2/10} + \dots + 10^{GN/10})/N_{\text{ANT}}] \text{ dBi}$$

Directional gain:

$$5925\text{-}6425\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{3.7/10} + 10^{4.8/10})/2] = 4.28\text{dBi}$$

$$6425\text{-}6525\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.0/10} + 10^{1.0/10})/2] = 0.11\text{dBi}$$

$$6525\text{-}6875\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{2.8/10} + 10^{1.6/10})/2] = 2.24\text{dBi}$$

$$6875\text{-}7125\text{MHz: Directional gain} = 10 \log[(10^{-1.4/10} + 10^{2.9/10})/2] = 1.26\text{dBi}$$

The MIMO is uncorrelated and supported SDM(Spatial Division Multiplexing) mode only. This radio device doesn't support beamforming and Cyclic Delay Diversity (CDD).

5. Max EIRP (dBm) = Max of Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) [ANT A (AUX)+ ANT B (Main)+ Duty Cycle Factor(dB)]+ Directional gain (dBi).